3/24/80

To: SAC, WFO Attention: Supervisor Sullivan, C-4

From: Director, FBI

U.S. VS. W. MARK FELT, ET AL. DISCOVERY PROCEEDINGS

Reference is made to telephone conversation 3/24/80 between FBIHQ Supervisor Tierney and [

This confirms oral request for review of passport file of Passport Number Oral review should be furnished SA Tierney on extension 4763 b70 and written passport review may be forwarded by routing slip to FBIHQ, Room 4859, Telelift #224.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 04-23-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs 62-118045

OF MAR 31 1980

Hand delivered livery of Subject 180

Greenberg/Gray-7108



Exempted from automatic declassification 12/80 Authority derived from: FBI Automatic **Declassification Guide** Exemption code 25X(6) Date 04-23-2009T DIVISION U. S. vs. Felt, et al. b1(S)----information be made available to the defense in the U. S. vs. Felt. et al. matter. The response permits discovery disclosure to the defense subject to the constraints outlined in the Court's November, 1979, supplemental protective order. This order inter alia prohibits disclosure beyond the defendants and counsel without additional court approval. It is anticipated the defense will seek approval to show the information to possible witnesses. Nields, Special Prosecutor, advised the Department would resist any such attempted use of the information and would convey that position to the ______(s) This is contrasted with the Department's position relative to other sensitive material produced pursuant to the protective order in question. That position has been to allow the defense to exhibit the information to individuals who previously had access to same without requiring the defense to seek additional court approval. b1 All information 1 - Mr. Boynton 1 - Mr. Cregar contained herein is 1 - Mr. Colwell 1 - Mr. Bailey unclassified except 1 - Mr. Tierney where shown 1 - Mr. Steel 1 - Mr. Daly 1 - Mr. Mullen otherwise Information classified per letter dated 8-14-2009 PVD:mil APPROVED:

Exec. AD-Inv

~Greenberg/Gray-7110 · · · · · · · ·

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Temorandum CONFIDENTIAL

1 - Mr. Boynton

DATE: 3/6/80

1 - Mr. Colwell

1 - Mr. Steel

1 - Mr. Mintz:

1 - Mr. Mullen

1 - Intelligence Div.

1 - Mr. Bailey

1 - Mr. Daly

1 - Mr. Tierney

FROM Joseph L. Tierney

SUBJECT: U.S.: WS.: W. MARK FELT, ET AL. (U)

PURPOSE:

To advise of planned trip to review certain files of New York Office by Francis J. Martin, Departmental Attorney. (U)

DETAILS:

On 3/5/80 Francis J. Martin asked that arrangements be made for him to review files in the New York Office (NYO).

Martin wants to review the NYO versions of People's Peace Treaty, National Lawyer's Guild, and People's Coalition for Peace and Justice. He is exhausting all possibilities in finding a replacement for a critical item of foreign involvement information which CIA refuses to allow to be used at trial. It appears to involve information received from a foreign government source. (U)



b7C

Exec AD Inv. Exec.AD Adm. Exec AD LES

Asst. Dir.:

ldent.

Intell. Laboratory Legal Coun.

Adm. Servs

Plan. & Ins

Rec. Mgnt. Féch. Servs.

Public Affs. Off. _

Telephone Rm. _ Director's Sec'y _

Training .

Martin also wants to review the beginning of the file. He is reviewing in detail the facts of several instances we uncovered and furnished during discovery in 1978 as samples of Departmental knowledge of the surreptitious entries technique. The case was one of these. have recently noticed some confirmation of this knowledge in Departmental documents and are now pursuing the matter. (U)

Departmental Attorneys, including Martin, reviewed original files in New York during the early, investigative phase, although they have not done so recently. They are given access to all FBIHQ files, except informants and assets. Martin and John W. Nields, Jr., were recently designated by the Attorney General to have access to "SOLO" information,

and were briefed by Intelligence Division on its background. (%)

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVIED FROM: FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE DATE 04-23-2009

CONFIDENTIAL

22 MAP 91 1980

Classified and Extended by 6080 Reason for Extension FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 (2,3) Date of Review for Declassification 3/6/2000

CONTINUED - OVER

62-118045

- 58

Greenberg/Gray-7115

FBI/DOJ

CONFIDENTIAL

Memorandum Joseph L. Tierney to Mr. Bailey RE: U.S. VS. W. MARK FELT, ET AL. (U)

New York Supervisor was in charge of the NYO portion of the discovery operation, is familiar with the files involved, and is acquainted with Martin.

Arrangements will be made for Martin to review the above files Monday and Tuesday 3/10-11/80. (U)

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.

APPROVED:

Adm. Serv.

Crim. Inv.

Director

Exec. AD-Inv.

Exec. AD-Adm.

Exec. AD-LES

Laboratory

Legal Coun.

Plan. & Insp.

Rec. Mgnt.

Tech. Servs.

Training

Public Affs. Off.

February 26, 1980

Director, FBI

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

U. S. VS. W. MARK FELT, ET AL. TRIAL PREPARATION - DAMAGE ASSESSMENT

Assistant Attorney General Criminal Division

In response to the request of John W. Nields, Jr., for a detailed assessment of the damage to be expected from public disclosure of the surreptitious entries conducted against the U.S. - China People's Friendship Association (USCPFA), and against Claude Lightfoot and John Abt, I have directed the Intelligence Division of the FBI to prepare such an assessment. This assessment was prepared by the specialists responsible for past and present supervision of our investigations in both areas. I have reviewed their assessment and, on the basis of that review, I support it.

Enclosure

(Enclosure) 1 - Mr. John W. Nields, Jr. Criminal Division

DWM/MJS/JLT:tdi (14)NOTE:

This letter is in response to Mr. Nields' specific request and covers only the USCPFA and the Lightfoot prosecution which Mr. Nields has indicated he believes the court will find essential for use at the trial. It does not cover any adverse rulings by the court on prosecution motions now pending, nor does it cover any general overall assessment of damage which Mr. Nields has indicated would be more appropriately outlined after the court rules on the prosecution motions. (U)

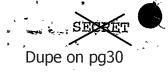
,				/ /1		•
•	•	APPROVED: .	Adm. Serv.	Legal Coun	118045-26	j.
, -	W	Director WHW)	Crim. Inv.	Plan. & Insp.		
	T	Exec. AD-Inv.	Ident.	Rec. Mgnt. WLV5 Tech. Servs.	81.	
. m.	i i	Exec. AD-Adm.	Intell.	Training		
Assoc. Dir Dep. AD Adm	-	Exec, AD-LES	Laboratory	Public Affs. Off.		
Dep. AD Inv		ħ.	SECRET	The state of the s	22 MAR S1, 1980	
Adm. Servs	1	07 i	V 1996929 ව ලද්දල කාකත් 1770කදී කොක	Carlo Same A A Sec	, ·	
Crim: Inv			and Extend	The state of the s	Water Commence	
ldent.		Reason for	Extension	FCIM II, 1-2.	4.2 (2,3)	
Intell				classificatio		
Laboratory	Man		11			
Legal Coun Plan. & Insp	-NOTOSUNE	10	Well B. M.			
Rec. Mgnt.	ENCHASON	All Copies Right	WW DI	1 - 11 - 1		
Tech. Servs		All Copies of	مه الله الم	4-1		
Training Public Affs Off. A		i fame	NUY 1180	' 2	•	
	APP 0 1000	Don Win M	M 2/200	•		
elephone Rm	- 10.1CM3	W W	016		- m	,
Director's Sec'y	MAIL ROOM	1.50	Nield 80 M 2/26/80	1100015	FB	1/
a		5.	7 80	-118045	· , , , .	

 (\mathbf{U})

Information classified per letter dated 8-14-2009

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC

DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,6)
DATE 04-24-2009



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED, HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

February 26, 1980

U. S. VS. W. MARK FELT, ET AL. TRIAL PREPARATION - DAMAGE ASSESSMENT (U)

CAUTION: This document contains information, access to which requires the specific approval of the Attorney General.

	The USCPFA was organized in June, 1971.	
(U) ····		b6
	rrom the inception of this organization, sources identified it as operating under the influence of the Revolutionary Union (RU) Some chapters were considered to be totally controlled by the RU The San Francisco chapter was such a chapter.	b7C
	The USCPFA and the RU sponsored delegations travelling to the PRC. The USCPFA delegations were led by RU members of USCPFA.	, , ,
(S)] ;
-		
,		bl
		b6 b7C
,		
soc. Dir lep. AD Adm, lep. AD Inv st. Dir.: dm. Servs		
rim: Inv lent		
aboratory egal Coun lan. & Insp ec. Mgnt ech. Servs raining blic Affs. Off	Classified and Extended by 4412 Reason for Extension FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 (1,2,3) Date of Review for Declassification 2/26/2010 DWM/MJS/JLT:tdp (14) 02-//0005-26/	
ireenberg/	Gray 1180M C ENCLOSURI) J



`	
./.	
1	
.	
.	
×	
, ,	
	The first USCPFA tour is frequently characterized by RU members as the first RU trip to the PRC. A tour led by
•	sponsored as a USCPFA tour left the U.S. during the
	first part of January, 1973, returning at the end of January,
٠	1973. Another USCPFA tour entered the PRC April 2, 1973, led by an RU member. (S)
	an Ro member.
	On December 12, 1972, in a letter to FBI Headquarters,
	the San Francisco Office made the observation that the USCPFA
	in San Francisco was dominated by the RU and that they would
)	intensify their investigation of the USCPFA to identify RU members in the organization. (8)
٠.	members in the Ordanizacion.
[\	Against this backdrop, the USCPFA surreptitious entry
Τ,,,,	was conducted in San Francisco April 15, 1973. (8)
· .	
1	
,	

Disclosure of this surreptitious entry, clearly conducted in the atmosphere of a foreign counterintelligence investigation, would cause the following damage:





(6)

2. Disclosure would also degrade the effectiveness of the continuing full domestic intelligence investigation of the Revolutionary Communist Party (formerly the Revolutionary Union). It would also inhibit current foreign counterintelligence investigations of individuals, who were under investigation at the time of the entry because of their activities on behalf of the USCPFA.

SECRET



 (\mathbf{U})

The Claude Lightfoot situation concerns not only the potential degradation of our counterintelligence posture against the Communist Party USA (CPUSA), and against the Soviet Union, but also the loss of live assets, possibly including those involved in a sensitive operation directed against the CPUSA for over 25 years.

Claude Lightfoot has been a national leader of the CPUSA in the Chicago area, who had been prosecuted under the Smith Act and in 1958 was scheduled to be retried. Lightfoot himself was the target of surreptitious entries at his summer residence in Michigan in 1955. John Abt is a member of and prominent attorney for the CPUSA. He was also the target of surreptitious entries in 1958. These entries disclosed correspondence to Abt from the law advisor to the judge who handled the initial trial of Lightfoot and who was scheduled to retry the case. The correspondence was viewed as evidencing an improper influence over the judge since the law advisor to the judge was discussing the case with an attorney associated with the defense.

Both Lightfoot and Abt remain the subjects of pending investigations.

We have been advised the entries against Lightfoot himself are likely to be solved by summary or stipulation, but that the entries against Abt are different, since the documents must be available in court to determine whether or not they reflect notice to the Department of Justice of the use of the entry technique. The disclosure of either is likely to place live assets in substantial jeopardy.

The FBI now has five high-level CPUSA sources; not including the long-standing operation mentioned above, which involves several assets. The operation is known as the "SOLO" operation, and the assets are referred to individually as SOLO assets. (8)

Lightfoot is and was a close associate of the SOLO asset in Chicago. The entry against Lightfoot at his summer residence, previously considered impossible to accomplish, was successfully attempted because we were aware Lightfoot was drafting a major policy statement for use at an upcoming



national CPUSA meeting. The Chicago SOLO asset could have been the source of the information about Lightfoot's planned activity at his summer residence. A damage assessment by the CPUSA (undoubtedly assisted by the Soviets) could certainly include consideration of the possibility that the information about Lightfoot's planned activities at the summer residence could have come from his close associate, the SOLO asset.

The entries against Abt were not related to Lightfoot and the information concerning the law advisor's relationship was an incidental benefit. Abt is and has been a close associate of the SOLO asset in New York. Abt's wife is the recipient of Soviet funds specifically designated for her, and Abt himself has been paid from Soviet funds. Entries against Abt have been made solely as a result of SOLO information. The involvement of the SOLO assets in the delivery of the Soviet funds to the CPUSA is at the heart of the incontrovertible conclusion that the CPUSA is controlled by the Soviet Union. (8)

We have already agreed to release during trial the existence of entries directed against the CPUSA, without specifying targets or dates. The assumptions which could be made by the CPUSA and the Soviets from this admission, and the damage assessment it permits, could cause a harm to the national security. Though demonstrable, that harm is acceptable, given the importance of this unique prosecution. (8)

Admission of the Abt entries, however, allows additional assumptions of more serious consequence to be made. The CPUSA and the Soviets could first assume we had access to and understanding of all CPUSA records, including financial ledgers reflecting receipt of funds which came from the Soviets, maintained in Abt's office, at least in the late 1950's. They could also assume we had conducted entries against similar targets, perhaps the offices of other national figures in the CPUSA and of the CPUSA itself. The task of conducting a damage assessment of the loss to be expected when all CPUSA premises must be considered would be formidable and, we believe, less likely to be attempted. Once oriented to Abt and other targets of similar stature, the assessment is likely to be attempted and could be highly damaging to our investigative program and the security of our assets. (8)



We believe the SOLO assets might have been identifiable from materials located in Abt's office in 1958. Whether or not this is actually so, the damage assessment could take it into consideration as a possibility. Given the second assumption of other entries directed against similar targets at the same time, however, we are certain that SOLO assets and other secret members of the party could be identifiable and the assessment would probably assume they had been identified. (S)

Central to our analysis of the danger, and to the damage assessment by the CPUSA and the Soviets which revelation of these entries could prompt or assist, is the fact that the SOLO assets were never the targets of surreptitious entries, COINTELPRO actions, intensive overt investigation, or prosecution. For over 25 years we have carefully preserved the appearance of lack of U.S. knowledge of the secret CPUSA activities of the SOLO assets. The CPUSA and the Soviets could conclude we must have learned of the secret memberships from the Lightfoot, Abt, or similar entries. Their damage assessment then could question why we did not act on that information, and compromise by the FBI of secret members is a logical answer. (8)

The SOLO assets have travelled regularly outside the U.S. to the Soviet Union, including trips for the purpose of transferring Soviet funds. The top SOLO asset was publicly known as a CPUSA official until the late 1940's when he withdrew from CPUSA activity. We recruited him in the early 1950's and he has been a secret member of the CPUSA since that time. The second most important SOLO asset has also been a secret CPUSA member since about 1950. Neither is known to our other assets as current CPUSA members. Both assets have devoted almost half their lives to assisting the U.S., are in fragile health, and could be ostracized, if compromised, by all of their associates who, at this stage, are almost exclusively CPUSA related. We have on numerous occasions acknowledged to them our moral obligations to protect them. (%)

Numerous claims of privilege have been submitted by Attorneys General Levi, Bell and Civiletti to protect SOLO information and preserve this operation. The operation has been reviewed by Presidents Ford and Carter. President Carter



(U)

(U) authorized its continuation and ordered strict limitation of knowledge concerning it. (S)

The CPUSA has demonstrated its ability to take effective countermeasures based upon perceived dangers: following World War II it executed with partial success very effective plans to go underground because of its expectation of declining U.S. - Soviet relations; following the McCarthy Era and the Smith Act prosecutions it ceased issuing membership cards and reduced the maintenance of meticulous membership records when its vulnerability on that point became apparent. A comparable reaction to publication of entries, particularly the Abt entry, could be expected. Even though we might retain our assets, their effectiveness is likely to be curtailed severely since much of their reporting is based on their access to records. The CPUSA might be expected to limit access to records now accessible to our assets, or even discontinue maintenance of those records.

Revelation of these or similar entries could result in the following damage:

- 1. It could allow an analysis of the depth, scope, and degree of our knowledge of the CPUSA. This could result in the identification of assets, possibly including SOLO assets, and allow the CPUSA and the Soviets to institute countermeasures to thwart our current and future efforts in this pending foreign counterintelligence investigation. The FBI today speaks with confidence concerning the threat posed by the Soviet-controlled CPUSA. Uncontrolled loss of the asset coverage and countermeasures could allow the Soviets to redirect the CPUSA without our knowledge.
- 2. It could prevent us from fulfilling our obligation to safeguard the interests and personal safety of the assets thus identified, particularly the SOLO assets. This could be publicized within the CPUSA and render cultivation of replacements nearly impossible since any targets for development could have documentation of our inability to protect them. Since the Soviets could have the same documentation, assets and potential assets in the Soviet intelligence services could be convinced beyond any arguments to the contrary that we could not assure their safe cooperation.



3. The international repercussions of the uncontrolled collapse of the SOLO operation are beyond our capacity to evaluate, particularly since the U.S. is in a time of increased tension with the Soviet Union. Although the potential repercussions are not necessarily entirely negative from our country's viewpoint, the danger lies in their unpredictability.

• `	. *				्रेड स	:	Schar	of no		÷,
,		M				Am.			•	
	APPROVED:	Mz,	Adm. Serv. Crim. Inv.	·//-	Legal Coun. Plan. & Insp.	<u>A</u> : :	P.7.	secon	of feel	L.
by	Director Exec. AD-Inv. Exec. AD-Adn		Ident.	קינטויי	Rec. Mgnt. Tech. Servs.		par	egrap	de inte	inally
k.	Exec, AD-LES		Intell. 200 Laboratory		Training Public Affs. C	Off.	con	is tere		
,	*		· ·	·		- x x		ed resi		
b6 b7		· [*	5			an	
, . ,	· a.			W	i.al	0	AQ	lapp	lopria	De
	· · · · · ·	_ae	yura,	/ \ /	· ·	\mathcal{I}	"Urou	200	clean	300
414							to	coulo	0."_	,
	10	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		,	• ";	√		29.	Viero	· ilij`.
		. 4		,			- ,	, *	. ,	1:

·24-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs 🔻

DATE: March 18, 1980

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Joseph L. Tierr

Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM

John W. Nields, Jr. 4wn4.

Criminal Division

SUBJECT: United States v./Felt,

Please obtain from the FBI's New York office the circa 1972, 1973. b7c criminal case file on When it is received, please process it for discovery.

MIN MAR 31 1980

62-118045

Greenberg/Gray-7126

9 1980

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Form OBD-197 **MAY 1978**

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

DATE: 2-21-80

Memorandum

MR. BOYNTON

FROM

W. L. BAILEYUM

SUBJECT:

UNITED STATES v. W. MARK FELT, et al.

) The man to

Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgnt
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Tielephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

John Nields, Special Counsel, U.S. Department of Justice, advised this date that trial in captioned matter has been postponed from March 17, 1980, to May 12, 1980.

The postponement was based on a request of the defense which was not objected to by the Government.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-24-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs

APPROVED:

Adm. Serv. ____ Crim. Inv.

Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.

Director

Exec. AD-Inv. Ident.

Exec. AD-Adm. Intell.

Exec. AD-LES Laboratory

Rec. Mgnt. WS

Training Public Affs. Off.

1-Mr. Colwell

1-Mr. Boynton

1-Mr. Bailey

1-Mr. Cregar

1-Mr. Mullen

1-Mr. Steel

1-Mr. Tierney

PVD:jmr

62-118045-269

22 MAR 31 1980

4-55

Greenberg/Gray-7127

63-118045 4 APR 9 1980

 $oldsymbol{M}$ emorandum $_{0}$

ro : William H. Webster

Director, FBI

FROM : Philip B. Heymann

Assistant Attorney General

SUBJECT: United States v. Felt, et al

EEDERAG GOVERNMENT

DATE: February 29, 1980

The start

WINNE 5-1980

Re your memorandum to me of February 26, 1980 relating to the above case, the Attorney General approved on February 26, 1980 the declassification of surreptitious entries conducted against John Abt in the late 1950's which are mentioned in discovery documents in the above case, and of the surreptitious entry conducted against the United States China Friendship Association in 1973. The declassifications will occur only if and when the trial Judge rules proof with respect to them by the defense to be admissible at trial.

The Attorney General has not approved declassification of any information received from a foreign government intelligence service. Indeed, the issue of declassification for trial of any such information has never been raised with him. (U)

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM: FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE DATE 06-10-2009

Exec AD Inv.

Exec AD Adm.

Exec AD LES

Asst. Dir.:

Adm. Servs.

Crim. Inv.

Ident.

Intell.

Legal Coun.

Plan. & Insp.

Rec. Mgnh

Tech. Servs.

Training

Public Affs. Off.

Telephone Rm.

Director's Sec'y

Director's Sec'y

FBI/DOJ

62-1/8045=270

DATE OF REVIEW 3/4/2000

Ga-118045-

4-585

ROUTE IN ENVELOP:
LAPR 9 1980 CONFIDENTIA reenberg/Gray-7137

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Form OBD-197

0-93 (Rev.*	4-26-78)	W.	
124	`A	1411	and a contain
, ,-		'IL	

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	
ederal bureau of investigation	
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM	

Æ⁴ 	FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM	¥	и _
μÏ	PAGE L OF 2 , CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE	<u> </u>	·-1
	2/20/80 UNCLAS PRIOR	ITY	
	\$F\$H&PP NYWDE HQ HO124 \$H&YUWP 202217Z FEB AO	erc entropological entropy (Control of Control of Contr	
	> STACT HERE		
FΜ	M FM DIRECTOR FBI (62-118045)		
TO	HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED		
	BT DATE 04-24-2009 BY 65179 dmh/bar	ភ/sbs	
14	U. S. VS. FELT ET AL.	`	
12	REBUTELCAL TO SUPERVISOR	0, b6 b7C	
	_1980.	200	Z X
10	DEPARTMENT HAS REQUESTED FBI ASSISTANCE TO EXPEDITE		PASI
	INITIATION OF SECURITY CLEARANCE BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION	N FOR	TYPE
8	8 TWO ATTORNEYS OF FORMER FBI EMPLOYEE, W. LA PRADE, WHO DI		ğ
	MENT DESIRES TO INTERVIEW. NEW YORK WAS REQUESTED TO OB	TAIN	ğ
6	6 BACKGROUND FORMS FROM JOE VITALE IN U. S. ATTORNEY'S OFF	ICE 7	
	SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, AND DELIVER THEM TO THOMAS	- A 2	
4	BOLAN AND LEWIS BIANCONI, 39 EAST LATH STREET, NYC, TELE	PHONE	
	472-1400. WHEN ATTORNEYS HAVE COMPLETED FORMS, NEW YORK	ZHONLD	
2	2 RETRIEVE THEM AND FORWARD EXPEDITIOUSLY TO FBIHQ, ATTENT	ION	
	SECTION CHIEF JOHN LAWN, CIVIL RIGHTS AND SPECIAL INQUIR	Y	
	APPROVED BY DAFFED BY DATE ROOM TELE EXT.		
	FMM S97 JDD:BAM {2} 20/80 3823/6 559	773	
	RETURN TO MR. DOMPALSKI, ROOM 3823 62-1180415		
	62-118045 BB APP	3 1980	
	REPERCL BY LIM OF INVESTIGATION	Annual Control of Street, Stre	r
	COMMUNICATIONS SECTION		

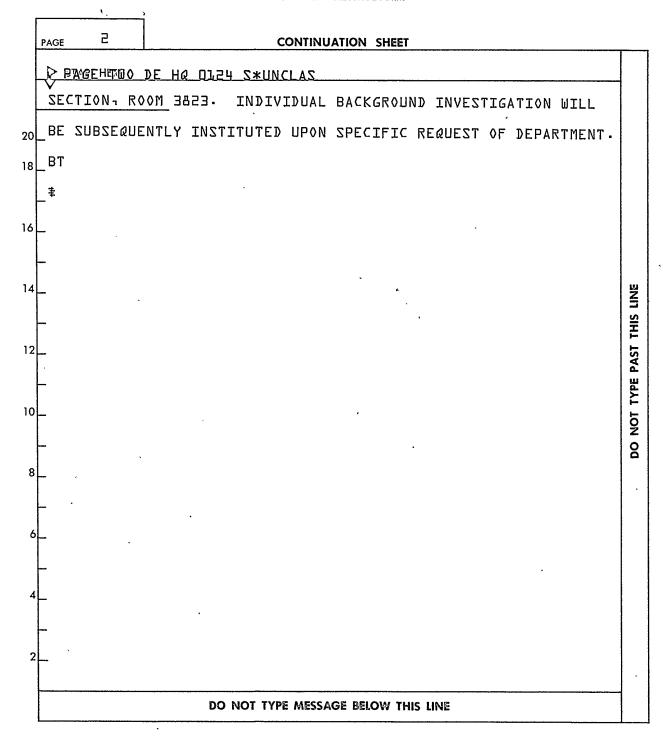
644PR 1 1 1980

FENE TIESO

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS GREEN berg/Gray-7139

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION





ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED Exec AD Inv. DATE 04-24-2009 BY 65179 dmh/b Exec AD Adm. Exec AD LES UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Agst. Dir.: FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION Adm. Servs. Crim. Iny. ldent. 1 - Mr. Boynton Intell. Laboratory 1 - Mr. Colwell Legal Coun. **DATE:** 4/28/80 Plan. & Insp. 1 - Mr. Steel Rec. Mont. Tech. Servs 1 - Mr. O'Malley Training Joseph L. Tiernev 1 - Mr. Mullen Public Affs. Off. _ 1 - Mr. Bailey Telephone Rm. rector's Sec'y 🔔 1 - Mr. Daly SUBJECT: U.S. VS. W. MARK FELT, ET AL. 1 - Mr. Tierney DISCOVERY, TRIAL PREPARATION PURPOSE: To advise of trial postponement from May 12 to July 7, 1980. DETAILS: At an in-chambers hearing today, April 28, the trial judge noted preparations for trial had made insufficient progress to allow trial to commence on schedule on Monday, May 12, 1980. He therefore reset trial for Monday, July 7, 1980. He stated his intention to allow sufficient lead time for all necessary preparations. He indicated judges frequently say no further continuances would be granted under similar circumstances, and then said, for the record, no further continuances would be granted. Today's hearing covered only foreign involvement trial preparation; and cross discovery issues. Only the cross discovery issues were settled. Defendants have until Tuesday, May 6, to list all documents they intend to use at trial. The court denied defendant Felt's motion for discovery of the prosecution's rebuttal documents on the foreign involvement issue.

Prosecution and defense are to confer immediately in an effort to resolve all trial document disagreements in all areas except foreign involvement. The hearing was continued until Thursday, May 1, 1980. The other trial preparation motions, brought primarily by the prosecution, will be retertained at that time.

RECOMMENDATION:	/	Control of the Contro	// 0	1		
None.	For information.			22	MAY 6	1980
GIT:tdp (9)	APPROVED: N Adm. Serv. Crim. Inv. Director Exec. AD-Inv. Ident, Intell. Laboratory	P R T	Legal Coun. Plan. & Insp. Rec. Mgnt. Fech. Servs. Training Public Affs, Off.	NO	\$	
R4 1111	2 1980				K-Carta Carta	

DATE: 5/6/80

memorandu.

REPLY TO WEGAT, MEXICO CITY (62-234) (RUC)

SUBJECT: UNITED STATES VERSUS FELT

INFORMATION CONCERNING

W. Wand

(ATTN: LIAISON UNIT; CI-3)

Re Mexico City teletype to Bureau, 4/16/80; and telephone calls of JOHN W. NIELDS, USDJ, District of Columbia, 5/24/80.

At 1:55 p.m. on 5/24/80, at Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico, was personally served with a subpoena and court order by Vice Consul WILLIS E. HUME, American Embassy, Mexico City. HUME was accompanied by Assistant Legal Attache

ZMR)
(X)

2 - Bureau 1 - Mexico City AAR:sdr 62-118045-272X/ TO MAY IS 1980

Greenberg/Gray-7142



Buy U.S. Savi

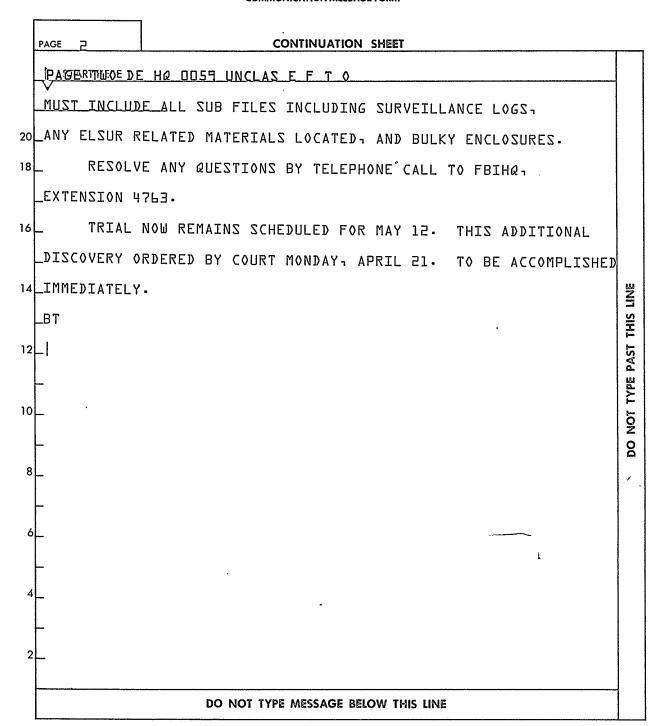
J.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 (REV. 7-76) GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

0-93 (Rev.	FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM	•	ri e e sor
(ນີ້	DATE LOS DE LES LES LES LES LES LES LES LES LES LE	PRECEDENCE	
	4/23/BD p 所供 UNCLAS E F T O	ROUTINE	
1200	\$F059ERR CG NK NY SFEDE HQ HOO59 \$HEYEER 231451;	Z APR 80	
	START HERE		
FM	EM DIRECTOR, EBI		
то	TO FBI NEW YORK ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 04-24-2009 BY 65179 dm	ih/harr/shs	
	LEBI CHICAGO.		
14	FBI NEWARK	,	
	FBI SAN FRANCISCO	(/-	4
12	BT		
	UNCLAS E F T O		ZMT Z
10	U. S. VS. W. MARK FELT, ET AL.		TYPE PAST
	DISCOVERY PROCEEDINGS		LE
8	THIS CONFIRMS TELEPHONE CALLS APRIL 22 TO A	SACS WRIGHT	, 8
		SA TIERNEY,	b6 b7C
6	RECORDS MANAGEMENT DIVISION, FBIHQ.		
	RECIPIENT OFFICES SEND ORIGINAL FIELD OFFICE		
4	TO FBIHQ, ROOM 4859, TELELIFT	NUMBER b6	
	224 TO ARRIVE NEXT FRIDAY, APRIL 25, IF POSSIBLE	• COPY b7C	
2	OF FILE SHOULD BE RETAINED BY EACH OFFICE. ORIG		
	MUST COVER ONLY TIME PERIOD 3/1/69 THROUGH 10/31	/73 <u>- BUT</u>	1
	DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE APPROVED CY //L DRAFTED BY DATE ROOM	TELE EXT.	1 1
	JLT:dmw {4} 4/23/80 4859	4763	
	1 - Mr. Bailey 1 - Mr. Dean 1 - Mr. Tierney	11/8041-3	272x2
	- my right may	CA APR 25 1980	*
	<u> </u>		188)
	GOJUL GONE THE STATE OF THE STA		

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS GREEN Derg/Gray-7143

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM



Greenberg/Gray-7145

Expiration date of her 1975 passport was 3/16/80.

On 10/27/75, under FOIA, subject requested from the Department of State:

I believe that you may be maintaining files and/or information on or pertaining to me, or concerning groups or organizations with which I have been actively involved, including cross-references to me in files under other person's names. I am writing to request a copy of any and all such materials.

İ	his.	revi <u>ew</u>	was	conduct	ed	at	the	Office	of	Passport	
Servic	es l	by SC		+	on	3/2	27/80)		-	b6
	**	· <u> </u>	•							•	b7

Memorandum GOVERNMENT

		_		
	Paul V. Daly Federal Bureau of Investigation	DATE:	April 2,	1980 7
FROM :	Francis J. Martin Criminal Division			b6 b7
subject:	United States v. Felt NOTO CONCORMING		ı	_

One of the victims in the indictment in this case, is presently believed to be in Cuernevaca, Mexico. We wish to subpoena but prior to making any such efforts would like to know whether she is. in fact, in Cuernevaca. Our information is that may be attending or at "a Spanish school" in Cuernevaca. Please have your Legat determine whether is in Cuernevaca, how long she is likely to be there and, if she is not there, obtain any available information concerning her present whereabouts. It is important that not be aware of any governmental interest
not be aware of any governmental interest in her.

Please handle this request on an expedited basis and advise me of the results as soon as possible.

Thanks

62-118045-272X4

16 APR 16 1980

60 JUL C. ISSING

5-9m



Greenberg/Gray-7147



-03 (R) 42	7.		Federal Bureau	nt of Justice Of Investigation On Message Form	9 ,	£ ,	€ ye	٠.
- 142	DAT		CLASSIFICATION		i i	ECEDENCE , ,	<u> </u>	1
54°		4-4-80	UNCLAS E	F T O	<u> </u>	RIORITY	-	
الر	\$	CTAIT HERE		HEREI	NFORMATION C N IS UNCLASS U4-24-2009 B			
•	FM F	M DIRECTOR FB	Ī					İ
	то_Т	LEGAL ATTAC	THE MEXICO CITY PR	IORITY				
	LB	r						
		u	1. Mark					
	14 LU	NCLAS E F T 0) 10					
	<u> </u>	ZETATZ GETIN	VERSUS FELT; INFO	RMATION CON	CERNING.	¢		
	12	FOLLOWING	S RECEIVED FROM U.	S. JUSTICE	DEPARTME	ENT ON	IN IN	
	Γ.		,			•		
	⊢ ^A	PRIL 3, 1980:	i				PAST THIS	
	10_	ONE OF TH	HE VICTIMS IN THE	INDICTMENT	IN THIS (CASE ₁		
	厂	, IS	S PRESENTLY BELIEV	ED TO BE IN	CUERNEVA	ACA - MEXICO -	TYPE	
	8 11	 E WISH TO SUE	BPOENA	BUT PRI	OR TO MAK	ING ANY	ZOT	
	Г	*					2	
			JOULD LIKE TO KNOW		IF TO' TIN			
	6_C	UERNEVACA. (OUR INFORMATION IS	THAT		MAY BE	1	b
	LA	TTENDING OR A	OHOZ HZINAGZ AT TA	OL" IN CUEF	RNEVACA.	PLEASE HAVE		b'
	, Y	OUR LEGAT DET	rermine whether		¬is in ∢	CUERNEVACA¬		
	⊢ ^H	OM FONG ZHE]	IS LIKELY TO BE TH	ERE AND, II	. 7HF T7 I	NOI IHEKEI		
	2 0	BTAIN ANY AVA	AILABLE INFORMATIO	N CONCERNIA	IG HER PRI	ESENT WHERE-		
	A	BOUTS. IT IS	S IMPORTANT THAT		NOT BI	E AWARE OF		
			DO NOT TYPE MESS	AGE BELOW THIS	LINE		1	
	APPI	ROVED, BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.	1	
	2	20/stuP	JAM: JKR ZEZ	4-4-80 (4634/5	4647/535	<u>L.</u>]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVE. COMMUNICATION _____

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STA

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM



	PAGE 2	CONTINUATION SHEET	
	PAGEARITUERE D	E HQ D142 UNCLAS E F T O	
	ANY GOVERN	MENTAL INTEREST IN HER.	
20	_	ISSUED U. S. PASSPORT NUMBER ON	b
18	_MARCH 17,	1975, AT SAN FRANCISCO FOR PROPOSED PLEASURE TRAVEL	- b
	_TO MEXICO	AND GUATEMALA.	
16	_ MEXIC	O CITY REQUESTED TO ATTEMPT TO COMPLY WITH EXISTING	;
	_INSTRUCTIO	A .E-IJ .TINU NOZIAIJ NOITNATTA YJĄBA JATUZ GNA ZNO	.
14	_BT	•	2
	_		HIS I
12	_		PAST THIS LINE
	_	•	TYPE P
10			NOT T
	<u> </u>		00
8			
	_		
6	_		
	-		
4	_		
	_		
2			
		DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE	

16	93 dR ev.) 	- -]			FEDERAL		of inv	USTICE IESTIGATIO SAGE FORM		SI	X RET	. F-	ř ť	\
		DATE			·····	CI	ASSIFICATI						PRECED			
		5/7	7/80		 		-UNC I	AS E		- 0			<u> ROL</u>	<u>JTINE</u>		
		₽F	1642R	R CG	IDE H	<u> М</u>	<u>164 ≑r</u>	127E21	R 07	2102Z	MAY	<u>, 90</u>				
		s	START HERE			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·····					
	FM	EM_	DIREC	TOR	FBI					EXEMPTE DECLASS	SIFICA	TION				
1	- _{to}	_то	FBI C	HICA	G0 1						ITAMO	C DEC	LASSIFI(CATION	GUIDE	
1		_	АТТ	N =	SUPER	OZIV	R .			DATE 04			X(1)			
	14	_вт						b6 b7C						_		
		UNC	LAS E	F T								ð	, ([]	11	
	12	Lu.	z. vz	₩•	MARK	FELT	- ET /	AL.		M	AR	Ľ,	N.	Per		LINE
		_TRI	AL PR	EPAR	ATION					///						TMIS
	10	_	FUR	HZIN	XER0	X CO	PY OF	CHIC	AG0	100-4	0903	3-SUE	3 J T C	FBI		PAST
		_HEA	DQUAR	TERS	TTA r	N: :	IT AZ	ERNEY	- R(OM 48	59.	ΑТ	YOUR	DIZC	RETION,	TYPE
	8	_Y0U	MAY	OMIT	MATE	RIAL	I NI 2	THE SI	UB :	UHIC	H DI	D NO	T ORI	GINA	TE	(S)
		LWIT	'H CG	7396	-S OR	CG	7397-5	. DI	ELIV	VERY B	Y TL	JESDA	AY m M	EI Y		∕ 8
	6	-WIL	L SUF	FICE												
		_	NOT	E DO	CUMEN	M ZT	AY NO	LONG	ER É	BE CLA	SSIF	TED	SOLEL	Y TO		
	4	LPR0	TECT	THE	EXIST	ENCE	OF TH	IE WI	RETA	APS DI	RECT	ED A	AGAINS	CZ TS	z •	ļ,
		_ВТ						_	-		119) [[15-	-2	72x6	P
	2	-1				٠			X	-//	80		Carried States	a lament		
		ļ											· 6	CT S	1980	
		APPROV	ED CV		Inc		OT TYPE	: MESSA	DATE			OM		E CVT		Î
		AFFROV	1,) f	B		JLT:			1	7/80	- 1	859 859	≈ गर्हा 4	763		
			Ψ,	U	9-	Z J	M			,						
ALL	INFORM	ATION	CONTAIN	ED		- U		,	مراء	DET.				. /		

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE SETTET

4-8/5

FEDERAL CU15 AU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

05307 cm_ MAY 81980

62-118045

590CT 2 1980 ..

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATION SPECIMBERG/Gray-7150



(S)	NOTE: File to be reviewed at request of John W. Nields in an attempt to locate materials for use at trial as substitutes for materials originating with This request b	
1-1	has already been coordinated with Supervisor Sub J bused in Chicago as control file from which to channelize bused in the channelize bused in t	6
, , , ,	PARAGRAPH TWO COORDINATED WITH 670	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED Greenberg/Gray-7152 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED Exec AD Inv. DATE 0424-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs Exec AD Adm. Exec AD LES UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Asst. Dir.: FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION Adm. Servs. Crim. Inv. Ident. Intell. _ Laboratory . Legal Coun. DATE: 5/19/80 Plan. & Insp. Rec. Mgnt. . Tech. Servs. Training : W. L. Bailey Public Affs. Off. _ Telephone Rm. Director's Sec'y _ SUBJECT: U. S. vs W. MARK FELT et al TRIAL PREPARATIONS To advise of a request by defense counsel to interview the Director. RECOMMENDATION: That this request be brought to the Director's attention. APPROVED: Adm. Serv. Legal Coun. Mr. Kennelly notife Plan. & Insp. Crim. Inv. 6/2/80 (after repeated) Rec. Mgnt. Director _____ Exec. AD-inv. _ Exec. AD-Adm. X Exec. AD-LES altempts to Work converse on telephone. He to indicated his intention to ident. Tech. Servs. intell. Training Public Affs. Off. Laboratory On 5/19/80, Thomas J. Kennelly, attorney for Defendant Miller, contacted the Director's Office seeking an interview with the Director. The request was referred to SA Joseph L. Tierney. Mr. Kennelly advised that both he and Brian P. Gettings, assisted by no more than one associate each, would like to interview the Director as a prospective defense witness in captioned matter. The testimony anticipated would involve the Director's report following his inquiry into the Surreptitious Entries Matter. Mr. Kennelly states he is interested in having the Director testify there were no rules or guidelines and there were great pressures brought to bear on the FBI at the time of the offense being prosecuted. Mr. Kennelly does not desire to go into any of the specifics of the administrative action and commented, specifically, he had no intention of causing embarrass ment to the Director. Mr. Kennelly would prefer to interview the Director sometime Thursday or Friday of this week or Tuesday or Wednesday Mr. Kennelly may be reached locally at 872-0900. In accordance with the policy of the prosecutor in this case, John W. Nields, Jr. has not been notified of this request. The prosecutor's policy has been that they should not be notified of potential defense witnesses. 1 - Mr. Boynton 1 - Mr. Mintz 1 - Mr. Steel 1 - Mr. Colwell 1 - Mr. Otto 1 - Mr. Bailey 1 - Mr. Tierney

570CT 2219(8)

62-118045

FBI/DOJ

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 04-24-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

emorandum

: Mr. Bailey

Joseph L. Tierney

SUBJECT: U. S. VS. W. MARK FELT, ET AL. TRIAL PREPARATION

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Inv.

Exec AD Adm Exec AD LES

Adm. Servs.

Crim. Inv. . Ident. Intell.

Laboratory Legal Coun.

Plan. & Insp

Rec. Mgnt. 🖠

Tech. Servs Training

Public Affs. Off. _

Telephone Rm. ___ Director's Sec'y _

Asst. Dir.:

1 - Mr. Boynton

5/8/80 1 - Mr. Colwell

1 - Mr. Mintz.

1 - Mr. Mullen

1 - Mr. O'Malley

1 - Mr. Steel

1 - Mr. Bailey

1 - Mr. Daly

1 - Mr. Tierney

PURPOSE:

To advise of status of preparations for trial 7/7/80, hearings on motions, and newly undertaken discovery processing.

DETAILS:

At hearings 4/28 and 5/7/80, the court ordered postponement of the trial from 5/12 to 7/7/80, discovery (in the vault) of files on Leibel Bergman (FBIHQ, NY, NK, CG, SF), and designation by defense of documents needed for trial by 5/6/80.

The Bergman discovery is expected to be completed in the near future, possibly by Friday, 5/23/80. Field office files have been received at FBIHQ and are undergoing classification review now.

The defense has listed over 500 more documents for trial. Of these, only 221 were on the list which Divisions 5 and 6 worked on during December and January. There are approximately 300 new documents listed. I have advised Frank Martin, DOJ, I estimate this will take 3-6 weeks, more likely 6 weeks.

Mr. Martin predicts we have 10 days to two weeks to prepare these 300 documents. The trial will be delayed by whatever time we exceed two weeks. Martin can accept a one-week delay. He suggests we alter our procedures and perform two functions simultaneously on separate tracks: classification review and review by Divisions 5 or 6. I have advised Martin there is no assurance this will improve the final completion time, but we are willing to attempt it, although it will exacerbate coordination problems and jeopardize the quelity of the final product. We have no choice.

Additional Division 4 personnel are being assigned to. these tasks. Divisions 5 and 6 should be alert to the need to handle their portions of the processing as promptly as is practical. It would be premature to suggest overtime work at this time, but we will keep overtime in mind and will request it, if necessary.

LT:tdp (10)

CONTINUED

4-1180cls

FBI/DOJ

Memorandum Joseph L. Tierney to Mr. Bailey RE: U.S. VS. W. MARK FELT, ET AL. TRIAL PREPARATION

At the 5/7/80 hearing the court began to review documents on which prosecution and defense were unable to agree. The court ruled on 10 out of an estimated 50 problem documents. Two or three other documents were agreed upon on the spot and removed as issues. One document was referred for further research by the prosecution rather than submit to an adverse ruling or an undesirable stipulation.

None of the problems involved issues of concern to the FBI, although all were FBI documents. There were four or five rulings against the prosecution where NSA has the primary interest. They will cause NSA great concern.

The hearing lasted three hours and was set over until Monday, 5/12/80.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.

APPROVED: Adm. S

Adm. Serv. __

Director _______ Ident.

Exec. AD-Adm. LB III Intell.
Exec, AD-LES Laboratory

Legal Coun. _ Plan. & Insp.

Training _____Public Affs. Off.

- 2 :-

•			
	R 161630Z APR 80 RECEIVED	Exec. AD-Inv. Exec. AD-Adm. Excc. AD-LES	
	FM MEXICO CITY (62-234) (RUC) 2P 6 App 00 00	Asst. Dir.: Adm. Scrus	
	TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE NR. 253-16	Gim. inv.	
ľ`	FEDERAL BUREAUV	Laborat by L	
	UNCLAS E F T O	Logel Sovn Flan G. Ivap	
	ATTENTION LIAISON UNIT, CI-3. MARK WEST	Nec. Mapst Yesh. Corvs Trelated	
	UNITED STATES VERSUS FELT; INFORMATION CONCERNING.	Pullu Ars. G.A Telepi sae Am	
	RE BUTEL DATED APRIL 4, 1980.	Director's Seety	
•	A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE ABROAD FURNASHED THE FOLLOWING	Med	b6 b7C
(U)	INFORMATION ON APRIL 15, 1980:		
	WITNESS IS PHYSICALLY LOCATED AT COLEGIO		
	CUERNAVACA,		
	MORELOS, MEXICO. SHE ATTENDS CLASSES FROM 8:00 AM TO b7C	topa	
	2:00 PM DAILY AND CAN BE REACHED AT TELEPHONE NUMBER 2-16-	98	
	ON CAMPUS. SHE WILL BE STUDYING THIS WEEK AND THE NEX ON	(OU)	
	CAMPUS AND THEN WILL GO ON A WEEKS FIELD TRIP. AFTER THE	FIELD	. م
	TRIP SHE WILL RETURN TO THE CAMPUS FOR ONE WEEK OF STUDY A	ND 272	XY
(U)	DEPART THE INSTITUTION ON MAY 7, 1980. Q 2-//204	5-	
	ASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVIED FROM:	The state of the s	
	04-24-2009 • G OCT 3 1980	•	
	molified maly		- (
	molifico	· can	فذيب
,	2/2/2 11-12		
,	W Sp2 1/19	3 ML	
	600CT 24 1980 12-118045 12-11	on	
	Cuambana Cuan 7155	* ,	
	Greenberg/Gray-7155		

PAGE TWO MX 62-234 UNCLAS E F T O

PRESUMABLY SHE WILL RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES. SHE DID

NOT FURNISH A RESIDENCE ADDRESS IN CUERNAVACA.

(U) THE CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE ABROAD IS b7

IT IS SUGGESTED THAT IF THE DEPARTMENT WISHES TO BE MADE AWARE WHEN THE WITNESS RETURNS TO THE UNITED STATES THAT A STOP BE PLACED IN THE EPIC COMPUTER AND LOOKOUT BOOK.

BT

no Tolerie O

COMM

Greenberg/Gray-7156

HEREIN	ornation contained is unclassified except hown-otherwise	,		,	Exec AD Inv.
·	UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT		ED STATES DEPARTMI		Exec AD LES 177
	Memorandum	FE)	DERAL BUREAU OF IN	VESTIGATION	Adm. Servs Crim. Inv Ident
/		SECRET			Intell Laboratory
TØ	: MR. BOYNTON	DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVER	DATE: FROM:		Legal Coun Plan. & Insp Rec. Mgnt [] Tech. Servs
FRO	M: W. L. BAILEYUNG	EXEMPTION CODE 25	LASSIFICATION GUIDE X(1,6)	Polen	Training Public Affs. Off Telephone Rm Director's Sec'y
subj	U.S. vs. W. MARK FEI	T, et al		12	J. 1000 J. 1000 J. 1100
	PURPOSE:	Mi	ark Wi	Felt	
	To advise Depart intelligence (FCI) operation to d vent additional disclosure by the	ment inadverter efense in cantio	tly disclosed so	acitizza formaiore	counter- os to pre-
	DETAILS:				
Г	John Nields, spectelephonically advised ASAC Parplaced a package of unredacted of and that these documents were reprotect sensitive operations, so placed the unredacted set in the government information of a veroperation.	of the unready of the large of discovery durces, etc. A part of the unready of th	is date that one of Departmental valefense. By way ocuments, one operategal on Niel	of his staff had ault on April 1 of explanation f which is redads' staff inady	mistakenly 5, 1980, 1, the ceted to
(S) -			Tt was	an extremely	G11000 G G G-1
	operation and netted extremely v		ence. (8)	118045	-2727/
	This disclosure was advantageous to brief defense the sensitivity of the information they would be aware, and have it	counsel concer Un to this no	ning this matter	and to amortice	11
Г	they would be aware, and have in	1 fact stated,		vio delenge	das seem.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	possession. They may no well as the briefing of the defense would be	sufficient infor	sensitivity of th mation to compr Nield	e information : omise the oper s agrees that s	gation as $^{ m b1}$
	1-Mr. Colwell	SEASET	N	15	
	1-Mr. Boynton 1-Mr. Steel	9303211	• •		
	1-Mr. O'Malley	ssified and Exte	nded by 6080		
Í	r-Mr. Mullen 980 Rea Daty	e of Review for	Declassification	4.2 (2, 3) 4/16/2000	•
	I-Mr. Tierney '\	62-1	18045		
A1 V 1A-	PVD:jmr() (8)	-	CONTINUED Gr	ov-7157	FBI/DOJ

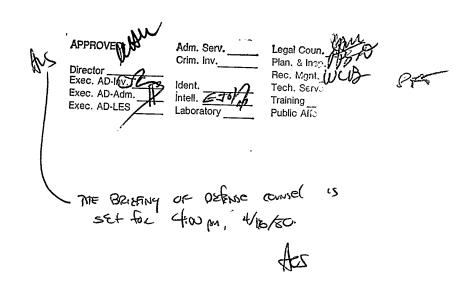


Memo from W. L. Baily to Mr. Boynton Re: U.S. vs. W. MARK FELT, et al

This matter has been discussed with Deputy Assistant Director O'Malley of the Intelligence Division and he is in agreement that the defense should be briefed in this matter and it should be stressed to the defense the need to take whatever steps are necessary to prevent additional disclosure by the defense of this information. In line with these discussions with the Department and the Intelligence Division, the defense attorneys will be briefed regarding this matter. It should also be noted that the disclosure in the vault is pursuant to a supplemental protective order which places strong constraints on the defense regarding what use they may make of information received in the vault. These constraints, coupled with the briefing, should serve to minimize possible damage. At the time of the briefing, the defense will also be advised to protect foreign government information and other sensitive information they may have inadvertently received. (U)

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.



OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 MAY 1962 EDITION GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT morandum. Flanders | Tierney R. Koman 1 - Mr. D. R. Koman SUBJECT: Gray, Miller, Felt Special DOCUMENTS ORIGINATED MORE THAN MARK W. TWENTY YEARS AGO INVOLVING CLASSIFIED INFORMATION An FBI document containing classified information and originated more than twenty years ago has been denied the requester. This document is listed in an appeal addendum, a copy of which is attached along with the staff comments of the Department Review Committee (DRC). This document was presented to the DRC on 2/21/80 at which time the DRC unanimously determined that the 20-year old material is within the purview of the Attorney General's prior decisions on such material and classification was upheld. Disclosure Section should review this request in line with the above decision and insure that all appro priate material is processed for release to the requester 2721-Enclosure OCT 3 1980 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED WEB: vp HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED (3) DATE 04-24-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs encros 62-118045 Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

COMPONENT:

CRAY, MILLER, PELT SP AL

PBI

DRC #: DDC.

Crim. Action #78-00179

FOIPA #: MR. TIERNET

DOCUMENTS INVOLVED AND COMPONENT'S POSITION: *

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED, HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 04-24-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs

SEE ATTACHMENT

STAFF COMMENTS: * The document in this case, which is over twenty years old, appears to be appropriately characterized by the F.B.I. as it concerns intelligence methods directed against a subversive organization. Release of this information would cause at least identifiable damage to the national security.

It does not appear that the need to protect this information is outweighed by the public interest in disclosure.

DECISION OF THE DEPARTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE:

- 1. DECLASSIFY:
- 2. UPHOLD CLASSIFICATION: All documents listed per attachment.
- 3. CONSULT WITH:
- 4. REGRADE TO:
- 5. OTHER:
- 6. COMMENTS: The Committee unanimously determined that the twenty-year old classified information is within the purview of the Attorney General's prior decisions on such material.

DATE OF MEETING:

2/21/80

ACTING

CHAIRMAN: JUDITH BARTNOFF

*THIS PORTION SHOULD BE UNCLASSIFIED IF POSSIBLE - IF NOT, USE CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENT. USE SUPPLEMENTAL PAGES IF THIS SPACE IS INADEQUATE.

Greenberg/Gray-7160

Greenberg/Gr 7161

REVISED 6-1-78

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION INTERNAL ROUTING/ACTION SLIP

•				INTERNA	IL KUUI	HAG	3/ AGTĮU	M 2LIL				
10	BLGG.	ROOM	STA#	NAME/TITLE/ORGANIZA	ATION	TO	BLDG.	ROOM	STA#	NAME/TITLE/	ORGANIZATIOI	4
	JEH	7010 "	235	MR. McDermott			JEH	5425	243			
	JEH	7110	235	Mr. Adams			_JEH	5425	243			
				<u> </u>			JEH	5425	243			
	JEH	11255	341	IDENTIFICATION	Div.							\
_	JEH	6012	234	Administrative	SERVICES		JEH	8988	245			
	JEH	5829	211	RECORDS MANAGEM	ENT		JEH	5442	243			
	JEH	4026	232	INTELLIGENCE DI	v		JEH	5224	243			
	JEH	5012	233	CRIMINAL INVEST	IGATIVE		JEH	5434	243			
	JEH	3090	241	LABORATORY DIV.			JEH	5437	243			
	JEH	<i>7</i> 159	213	TECHNICAL SERVI	CES		JEH	5431	243			
	JEH	7427	245	LEGAL COUNSEL			JEH	5448	243			
	JEH	7125	213	PLANNING AND IN	SPECTION							
	QUANT	co	152	TRAINING DIV.			JEH	5442	243			
			<u> </u>							TOP SECRET	CONTROL	OFFICER
	JEH	5829	211									
	<u>Jeh</u>	5829	211	_			JEH	6380	314	DCRU, FOI-	PA	
	JEH	6296	314]		.E	JEH	5447A	143	FILE REVIE	W	
]			JEH	5648	222	FILING UNI	<u></u> Т	
	JEH	5644	211]			JEH	1B327	152	MAIL ROOM		
	JEH	7437	245				JEH	4543A	115	NAME SEARC	HING	
	JEH	5835	211	_			JEH	1B973	151	PRINTING U	NIT	
	JEH	6995	314]			JEH	1835	253	PROPERTY		
	JEH	6992	314				JEH	6658	215	READING RO	ом	
							JEH	4336C	111	ROUTING		b6
	JEH	5841	211				JEH	6247	244	TELETYPE U	NIT	b7C
	JEH	7338	245	CIVIL LITIGATIO	multer	. 5	t	E#_	66-	04		
			<u> </u>	ATTN:	Tec	HV.	rical	and	Mic	eashow	e Sue	will.
	JEH	3658	231		關門	6			BFT	ached	CONT	
	JEH	11262	341		Similar.		winn's	35 P. W.	P07 9	erentaria e		11111 11300
	JEH	4859	224		DE TE M	9 6	الانظام بالأناز الانظام بالأناز	er an Erdi. Oktober	785 B	O COCESSO	M CON MAN	Pilo 10
	JEH	4634	232		18619 F	3	STATE OF	34.0	***	Section 19 and a	REPERM	13
	JEH	4042	242		1 16.33		etha e		2.3at.	RALL E	BRE	
	JEH	6075	234	36	a de la companya de l	18		COR		en Gla	SSFIC.	RIMIN
				Plea	SF FI	1	H HZE	SSEE	77	10 SCRI	CDR5	
				athe	D GRO		M. U.	a Fe	lF"		y CH HAG	79
	RECO	MMEND	ATION	/COMMENT			LOG		*	□ NECE	SSARY AC	TION
	SEE R	EMARKS	ON R	EVERSE			FILE				DINATE	
	MAKE	COPIES	S (NO	.)			SEEM	E			NQUIRY	
		RN (BY)			CALL	ME			RMATION	
FROM	DOCUME	NT CLAS	SIFIC	ATION & REVIEW SE DIVISION	CTION	BLC				ROOM	27	
	NECUKI	JANAG	EMENI	DIAISION		PHO	INF -	HOOVER		DATE)	137	
						1	"" 3 "	567		I	17/80	>
TMF	'NPMA'	rion (TOMT	'A TAIF'Tì	-	<u> </u>	16				FORM DO	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

bб

FORM DOJ-359A 8-1-74 por

A.	_	7	A	4	
49'	_	•	*	J	а

			æ			^	
D	P	Λ	ΤĨ	FC	ጥ	ÉR	4
•	-	¥	v	~	٠	1016	4

Page

C. FBI records have been reviewed and the following portions of documents listed have been classified:

DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION	PAGE	PARAGRAPH	CLASSIFICATION	EXTENTION REFERENCE FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2
66-04- 1566	3		Confidential Secret Top Secret	(1) (2) (3) Other
			Confidential Secret Top Secret	(1) (2) (3) Other
		·	Confidential Secret Top Secret	(1) (2) (3) Other
			Confidential Secret Top Secret	(1) (2)
	****		Confidential Secret Top Secret	(1) (2) (3) Other
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 04-24-2009 BY 65179 dm/	/baw/sbs		Confidential Secret Top Secret	(1) (2) (3) Other
		·	Confidential Secret Top Secret	(1)
•			Confidential Secret Top Secret	(1)
•			Confidential Secret Top Secret	(1)
Greenberg/Gray-7162			Confidential Secret Top Secret	(1)

4	-	7	4	3	a
-	,		•	•	•

`		٠.
REQU	FS1	TER:

PAGE	

C. FBI records have been reviewed and the following portions of documents listed have been classified:

Confidential (2) Secret (3) Top Secret (3) Confidential (2) Secret (3) Top Secret Other Confidential (2) Secret (3) Top Secret Other Confidential (2) Secret (3) Top Secret (3) Confidential (2) Secret (3) Confidential (2) Confidential (2) Confidential (2) Confidential (2) Confidential (2) Confidential (2)	CUMENT DESCRIPTION	PAGE	PARAGRAPH	CLASSIFICATION	EXTENTION REFERENCE FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2
Confidential (2) Secret (3) Top Secret Other Confidential (2) Secret (3) Top Secret Other Confidential (2) Secret (3) Top Secret (3) Top Secret (3) Confidential (2) Secret (3) Confidential (2) Top Secret Other Confidential (2) Top Secret Other	Lele-04- 1566	3	l	Secret	(1) (2) / (3) Other
				Secret	(3)
				Secret	(2)
~~~ (Confidential (2)	•	,		Secret	(2) (3) Other
				Secret	(1)
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 04-24-2009 BY 65179 dml/baw/sbs  Confidential Secret Top Secret Other	HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED	l./baw/sb:		Secret	(3) Other
				Secret	(2) (3) Other
				Secret	(1)
Confidential (2) Secret (3) Top Secret Other	•	,		Secret	(2)
Confidential   (2)   (3)	eenberg/Gray-7163			Secret	(2)



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

. MEMO FOR MR.

#### JUNE

#### PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE NO NUMBER SAC LETTER Q

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Series 1952

### COMPANIA April 24, 1952

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

					•
.H00	VER	BROWN, B. C.		HENNRICH	PRICE
TOL	SON	CALLAHAN		HOOD	RENNEBERGER
LAD	D	CALLAN		HOLLOMAN	ROGERS
NIC	HOLS	CLEVELAND		HURLEY, L.P.	SCATTERDAY
BEI	MONT	CONRAD		JONES, M. A.	SIMON
CLE	GG	CROSBY		KEAY	SIZOO
CON	MELLEY	DeLOACH		LAUGHLIN	STANLEY
GLA	VIN	DOWNING		LEONARD	STEIN
HAF	ZBO	EAMES	_	MALLEY	TAMM, Q.
ROS	EN	EDWARDS, H.	Ĺ.	MASON, E. D.	TROTTER
TRA	CY	EGAN			VECHERY
BAU	IMGARDNER	FEENEY		MOHE	WHERRY'
BOV	<i>I</i> LES	FLYNN		NAUGHTEN	WICK
BRA	NIGAN	GEARTY, G.		PARSONS	WINTERROWD
				PENNINGTON	

#### RE: TECHNICAL AND MICROPHONE SURVI ILLANCES

The Attorney General has advised that whenever the Depart ment is giving serious consideration to the institution of criminal prosecution in any particular case, the Bureau, upon request, should advise the Department in detail concerning any telephone, microphone, or other technical surveillances employed by the Bureau or other Federal agencies (when known) as well as any other investigative techniques or procedures which would compromise or otherwise endanger a successful criminal prosecution. On the other hand, whenever the Bureau is aware or has reason to believe that the Department is seriously considering prosecution, the Bureau should promptly advise the Department of the existence of any of the above factors without waiting for a specific request from the Department.

#### CASES INVOLVING USE OF CONFIDENTIAL TECHNIQUES

In view of the above, no case in which confidential techniques were employed as an investigative step should be presented to the United States Attorney for a decision relative to prosecution without prior authorization from the Bureau. Therefore, whenever, such cases are developed to a point where they are ready for presentation to the United States Attorney for, a decision relative to

APR 24 1952

CLASS. & EXT. BY 280 DVS Oms 1/1/80

REASON-FCIM 11 -2.4.2 2

DATE OF REVIEW 121 90

MAY 21152

Classified by 19 25

Class

C

### CONFIDENTIAL

As soon as the subpoena duces tecum is issued or a defense motion entertained which calls for the production of Bureau records pertaining to alleged technical or mocrophone surveillances, you should immediately take the necessary steps to preserve all. original discs, tapes, records, etc., obtained from technical or microphone surveillances of the defendants as well as those obtained through continuing operations of other related installations (such as Communist headquarters) which could occasionally cover the defendant's conversations. There should be absolutely no further destruction of those discs, tapes, records, etc., until the Bureau authorizes you to do so. The Department has advised that the denial of a pretrial motion and the quashing of a subpoena requiring the production of certain discs, tapes, records, etc., based on evidence allegedly illegally obtained through wire tapping and other technical surveillances, would not represent a final and conclusive disposition of the matter and would not preclude the defendants from attempting to pursue a similar line of inquiry at any stage of the trial. In view of this, it is the opinion of the Department that it is both desirable and necessary that these records be preserved and retained not only during the pendency of the motions and subpoenas in question but also during the entire progress of the trial to which applicable. The Department will re-examine this entire matter at the conclusion of the trial in order to determine the desirability and propriety of reverting to the established procedure for the disposal of this material. The office of prosecution in each instance should take the necessary steps to advise the auxiliary offices of the above procedure.

The above instructions apply not only to defendants but also to defense attorneys selected to represent a subject. Under no circumstances does the Bureau desire technical coverage on a defense attorney after the institution of prosecutive action and his selection or appointment to represent the defendant becomes known. Instructions in this regard were set forth in No Number SAC Letter J, dated October 19, 1951.

The procedures outlined above must be thoroughly understood and followed.

4/24/52 NO NUMBER SAC LETTER Q Series 1952

 $(\mathbf{U})$ 

Greenberg/Gray-7165

Judge,

trial.

# Greenberg

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

$M_{\Gamma_{\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!$	Boynton	
Mr.	Colwell	 
Mr.	Joseph .	 

June 3, 1980

EXEMPTED MROBOUCHOUNTER DECLASSIFMGARqvse __

AUTHORITY MER REPORTE OF ROM: FBI AUTOMATICORECLASSIFICATION GUIDE

EXEMPTIONMC MCKenzie 1,6)

DATE 04-24-2009 Mr. Mintz __

Attached is a memorandum we received today from Phil Heymann to you on the U.S. v. Felt litigation. As you will recall, Mr. Heymann and you spoke last week about the District Court's dissatisfaction with the inability of the parties to resolve the problems relating

to the use of documents at

Mr. Mullen ___ Mr. O'Malley _____ Mr. Otto _ Mr. Stames _____ Mr. Young _ Mr. Bruemmer _ Mr. Hotis _

Mr. Roin _ Mr. Steel ___

Tele. Room _

Miss Devine _

b1

This memorandum from Mr. Heymann proposes that the two or three remaining key issues be presented to Judge Bryant at this time for a pre-trial resolution of those issues.

The other issues which are not as significant or critical as the issues that will be submitted for pre-trial resolution would not be raised with the court unless and until one of the defendants determined to offer the document into evidence at trial itself. While this approach is attractive because it allows for a more manageable solution to the current problems, it does have a risk. Should the defense want to use at trial one of the documents which had not been previously ruled upon by the court, then the government would have a fairly short time period within which to decide whether to object to the entry of the document into evidence.

Enc. ALS:aga

ALL INFORMATION HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED E WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

4-5

In recognition of the fact that there may be a short time period for decision during the trial, Paul Daly and Joe Tierney plan to go over the documents which would fit in such a category and identify the five or six kinds of problems or questions which will likely arise and then submit those to you at this time in a memorandum for your review and consideration. This will allow for a more timely and considered evaluation of these issues and will provide them with guidance as to how they should react at trial should one of the documents be offered into evidence.

We have discussed this approach with Mr. Colwell, Mr. Mintz, and Mr. Finzel and the memorandum containing the issues will be submitted to Divisions 5 and 6 for their comments when it is completed.

John Neilds, Special Prosecutor, spoke with me today and indicated he would like to have you review the memo from Mr. Heymann today, if possible, so that he, Neilds, will be able to know if he can present this proposed resolution to the Court at the hearings scheduled for Wednesday morning.

Adrian

-Also, Tierney and Daly are still disting the defense counsel's request to meet with you to talk about your possibly testifying at trial. They have communicated your thoughts to the attorneys but they are still indicating a desire to at least meet with you. If they continue to press for such a meeting, Mr. Mintz plans to meet with them to discuss the request. We will keep you advised.

Greenberg/Gray-7167







# OFFICE OF DIRECTOR FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Mr. Boynton
Mr. Colwell
Mr. Joseph
Mr. Bailey
Mr. Bayse
Mr. Greenleaf
Mr. Long
Mr. McKenzie
Mr. Mintz
Mr. Mullen
Mr. O'Malley
Mr. Otto
Mr. Stames
Mr. Young
Mr. Bruemmer
Mr. Hotis
Mr. Roin
Mr. Steel
Tele. Room
Miss Devine

Greenberg/(

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED HERÊIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 04-24-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

### lemorandum

William H. Webster

Philip B. Heymann

Criminal Division

: Director

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Assistant Attorney General

DATE: May 30.

SUBJECT:

TO

United States v. Felt

Director's Sec'y _ FBI/DOJ

Exec AD Inv.

Exec AD Adm.

Exec AD LES . Asst. Dir.:

Adm. Servs. Crim. Inv.

Laboratory .

Legal Coun.

Plan. & Insp. Rec. Mgnt. 1

Tech. Servs.

Public Affs. Off.

Telephone Rm. .

Training _

Intell. _

The prosecution team and defendants in United State v. Felt have been engaged for the past six months in eff to resolve, pretrial, the national security problems posed by the defendants' use of various documents at trial. The approach taken, with respect to all of the documents except those taken from the Weatherman files, has been to attempt to reach agreement with the defendants on the redaction of sensitive material, usually accompanied by some substitution or stipulation. Those documents on which agreement could not be reached have been brought to the trial judge and disputes resolved by him. This process has covered information from both the FBI and other agencies, and decisions by the trial judge excluding trial use of information in the documents will govern oral testimony as well. The process has involved extraordinary expenditure of time and effort on the part of Government counsel, FBI personnel including Paul V. Daly and Joseph L. Tierney and the trial judge. the process nearly complete, no issue has been resolved in a manner unacceptable to the government.

The documents from the Weatherman files presents a slightly different problem. There are more documents in this area than in the others combined, with over 1,200 designated by the defense for trial use. The documents will be used by the defense to show the criminal acts of the Weatherman, about which there is no dispute, and their connections to foreign powers, about which there is some dispute. It is likely that, in order to present their case effectively to the jury, the defense will use an expert or summary witness to present the "foreign influence" information and contentions of the contentions of the contentions of the contentions by showing or reading to the contentions by showing or reading to the contentions of the contentions by showing or reading to the contentions of the content of the con some documents from the Weatherman files. However, it seems inconceivable that they will actually show 1,200 documents or anything like that number to the jury or that the trial judge would permit them to do so. Government counsel and the

600CT23198

62-118045 Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Fayroll Savings Plan

Form OBD-197 **MAY 1978** 

Court have attempted to force the defense to designate the documents they will use. These efforts have been less than successful and will probably remain so until the defense actually faces an immovable trial date. Trial is now scheduled for July 7, 1980.

Government counsel have begun the process of seeking rulings from the Court on disputed redactions in documents in the Weatherman files. These documents pose a myriad number of unrelated classification issues, rather than a limited number of shared issues as in the other subject matter areas. The trial judge has shown some justifiable impatience with the process, and it threatens to be virtually interminable.

For these reasons, the members of the trial team are of the view that it is neither feasible nor sensible to seek final resolution at this time, through rulings of the Court, of every classification problem in each of the 1,200 plus documents. Rather, the appropriate step at this time is a thorough screening of the documents to isolate those in which the seriousness of the national security concern and the strength of the defense need for the information combine to make full pretrial treatment warranted. The other issues, largely consisting of live source protection problems, will be resolved when and if the document is actually used or when the summary witness is about to testify.

A substantial analysis of all of these documents has already been done. That analysis, together with the screening process about to be conducted, should pinpoint those national security problems that ought to be fully resolved prior to trial. From among the hundreds and hundreds of other documents some will undoubtedly emerge at trial as presenting national security issues. They will have been analyzed prior to trial by Government counsel, together with Special Agents Paul V. Daly and Joseph L. Tierney, and will be finally resolved with the court as they surface, within the time constraints of trial.

The indictment in this case is over two years old. The investigation is much older. We would all like to have this case resolved and behind us as soon as possible. The proposal outlined above appears to me to be the only sensible way to proceed under the circumstances. I hope you agree. Please let me know as soon as you can whether or not you concur. The trial attorneys will appear before the trial judge on Wednesday, June 4, 1980 and should have a proposal for the trial judge at that time.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE



#### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Inv
Exec AD Adm
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory

Plan. & Insp. Rec. Mont. A

Tech. Servs.

Telephone Rm. .

Public Affs. Off. _

Director's Sec'y _

Training

: Mr. Bailey

FROM ( Joseph L. Tierney

SUBJECT: U.S. VS. W. MARK FELT, ET AL. DISCOVERY PROCEEDINGS TRIAL PREPARATION (U)

morandum

1 - Mr. Colwell

1 - Mr. Boynton DATE: 4/14/80

1 - Mr. Steel (Enc. 3)

l - Mr. Mullen

1 - Mr. Mintz 1 - Mr. O'Malley

1 - Mr. Bailey

1 - Mr. Daly 1 - Mr. Tierney

PURPOSE:

To record government motion and defense response on issue of foreign involvement. (U)

#### DETAILS:

Attached is a copy of a government Memorandum of Law and Exhibits in support of government motion "D," and a copy of defense response to all government motions "A" through "I." (U)

The government Exhibits reduce foreign involvement in the prosecution view to 19 areas. The 19 summaries were written by the prosecution in consultation with us. As written, they represent a level of damage acceptable to representatives of Divisions 5 and 6, given the extraordinary nature of this case. (U)

The defense response includes a summary of foreign involvement from the defense perspective ("Tab C") and suggested admissions ("Tab E"). The summary is based upon documents released during discovery under one or the other of two highly restrictive protective orders. It may also contain details obtained by the defense during interniews of potential witnesses, particularly retired Agents and Bureau officials. (U)

The defense summary and admissions were not written in cooperation with us. It has therefore now been reviewed by the Division 5 and 6 personnel who reviewed the prosecution's summary. (U)

If the court adopts the defense summary the following items of concern will arise:

JLT:tdp (10) Enc. 3

CONTINUED - OVER

Classified and Extended by 6080 Reason for Extension FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 (1,2,3) Date of Review for Declassification 4/14/2000

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVE FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,6) Greenberg/Gray-7171 DATE 04-24-2009

FBI/DOJ



Memorandum Joseph L. Tierney to Mr. Bailey RE: U.S. VS. W. MARK FELT, ET AL.

1. Foreign sources may be identified: Italy, France, Mexico, and Canada. (Note pages 32 and 56).

2. Live sources of the FBI may be identified: SOLO (S) Operation, a Soviet recruitment in place, bl live informants of WFO and LA, a Cuban double agent, and a commercial bank. (Note pages 32 and 42).

3. Intelligence methods of the FBI may be identified:

b1

(S)  $\cdot$ 

warrantless searches and microphones of the CPUSA, investigative criteria for individual Venceremos Brigade cases. (Note page 36 and Admission #24).

4. Other agencies may also be expected to have concerns: CIA (pages 20 and 54a), NSA (page 3, Admission #29), and the Metropolitan PD (pages 54 and 54a). (%)

A detailed assessment of the above potential damage would be premature. The prosecution will resist the expansion of detail which the defense summary represents. The actual damage assessment should be made on the basis of the court's ruling on the motion. It does appear now likely the defense will prevail on at least some of the motion. (U)

The hearing set for Monday, 4/14/80, has been postponed until Friday, 4/18/80, at the request of the prosecution. The trial date remains set at Monday, 5/12/80. (U)

#### RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information. (U)

APPROVED:	Adm. Serv. Crim. Inv.	Legal Coun.	<b>»</b>
Exec. AD-LES	Ident. Intell. [10]	Rec. Mgnt. 10 CD Tech. Servs. Training Public Affs, Off.	SX

SECRET

Greenberg/Gray-7172

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr Bailey

FROM : Joseph L. Tierney

SUBJECT: U.S. VS. W. MARK FELT, ET AL.
DISCOVERY PROCEEDINGS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT ÕF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 - Mr. Steel (Enc.)

1 - Mr. Mullen (Enc.)

1 - Mr. Mintz (Enc.) DATE: 3/25/80

1 - Mr. O'Malley (Enc.) الم

1 - Mr. Bailey (Enc.)

1 - Mr. Tierney (Engly)

Exec AD Inv. Exec AD Adr Exec AD LES Asst. Dir.: Adm. Servs. Crim. Inv. ldent. Intell. Laboratory Legal Coun. Plan. & Insp. Rec. Mgnt. Tech. Servs Training Public Affs. Off. _ Telephone Rm

Telephone Rm.
Director: Sec'y

#### PURPOSE:

To record inadvertent disclosure by the Department during discovery of documents not referred to the FBI and other agencies, and to recommend no action be taken unless documents or information needed for use at trial.

DETAILS:

On 2/28/80 who is employed by the attorneys for Mr. Felt, furnished a copy of a Departmental document obtained during discovery. The document is a 3/17/70 internal Department memorandum summarizing the results of an ELSUR check for a then-pending prosecution, apparently the case. The document was stamped "SECRET" with no indication of a current classification review. A copy is attached (246B1).

The document was unfamiliar and its disclosure represented an apparent departure from standard procedure of referring documents for consultation when they contain information of substance. John W. Nields, Jr., was advised of the disclosure which did not follow our discovery policy of protecting FCI targets of electronic surveillances and may also involve an NSA intercept. On 2/29/80 Francis J. Martin made available two bundles of disclosures by the Department for review.

Copies of those presenting possible problems were made and are attached.

Document 255I appears to be a CIA document; 256A and 257A and B contain information of joint NSA/FBI interest, with NSA having the overriding concern. In particular, 256A refers to a technique of acute concern to NSA.

NOV 4 1980

Mr. Martin has been apprised of which documents are believed to present possible problems for the FBI, and which documents should have been referred to CIA (255I) and NSA (246B1, 256A, 257A and 257B). Mr. Martin was advised he should now notify CIA and NSA. He indicated he would do so.

ONOV DEBHIND THE CVD Green

CONTINUED - OVER

Greenberg/Gray-7173

FBI/DOJ

4 ENCLOSUR

رجس

Memorandum Joseph L. Tierney to Mr. Bailey RE: U.S. VS. W. MARK FELT, ET AL. DISCOVERY PROCEEDINGS

The inadvertent disclosures are unfortunate, but are not believed to set precedents, even in this discovery operation. None present any immediate danger to FBI interests sufficient to require extreme actions such as their attempted retrieval from defense counsel. If specified for trial, however, several will be of great concern. The situation should not recur since Messrs. Nields and Martin are well aware of the need to consult with the originating agency on substantive disclosure and derivative classification issues before disclosing Departmental documents incorporating substantive information from the FBI or other agencies.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That no action be taken now and the matter be addressed as a trial issue if it arises.

Adm. Serv. Legal Coun. APPROVED: Plan. & Insp. Crim. Inv. 2 Rec. Might. We Director Excc. AD-Inv. Tech, Servs. Ident. Training Exec. AD-Adm. Intell. E30 Public Affs. Off. Exec. AD-LES Laboratory

- 2 -

CONFIDENTIAL

Greenberg/Gray-7175

FBI/DOJ

	_			1	
		FBI		į	
TRANSMIT VIA:	: PRECEI		ASSIFICATION:	į	
☐ Teletype	,	ediate	TOP SECRET	1 1	
Facsimile	Prior		SECRET	 	
AIRT		-	CONFIDENTIAL	<u> </u>	
				İ	
			UNCLAS EFTO	į	
J			UNCLAS	į	
			Date 4/23/80		
то :	DIRECTOR, FBI ATTENTION:	(100-147952) SUPERVISOR JOS ROOM 4859, TEI J. EDGAR HOOVE	SELIFT 224	FBIHQ,	
FROM :	SAC, CHICAGO (	100-19564) (SQU	JAD 12)	,	1.
CIID ITIOM			M. W. I	6 f b1	`
SUBJECT:	LEIBEL BERGMAN	[/]; /	MARK T	EF	
(C)			,		
	Re Bureau tele	phone call to C	hicago 4/22/8	0.	
bearing a	A review of ca a date within th	ptioned file di e period 3/1/69	sclosed 208 s through 10/3	erials 1/73.	
	Enclosed for t	he Bureau are t	he following	serials:	
ALL INFORMATION CONTA HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIN WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISN	AINED 107 ED EXCEPT 113 E 153 194A 195 261A	- 105 - 111 - 151 - 194	EXEMPTED FROM AUT DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FBI AUTOMATIC DEC EXEMPTION CODE 25: DATE 05-05-2009	FROM: LASSIFICATION GUIDE X(1,6)	16
furnished	Serials 100-19 I to the Bureau	564-99, 101, 10	6 and 112 hav	e been	
	Serial 100-195	64-152 could no	t be located	for review.	
1 \ Chica	u (Encl. 204) (	SECRET MATERIAL	ATTACHED)	July 24 1980	
5 Caperdi 19	TIMPS	Transmitted (Number)	(Time)  Greenberg/Gray	Per <b>PIVE</b>	<b>-</b>

FBI/DOJ

FD-36 (Rev. 5	-22-78)			ED I		•		i 1	
				FBI		•		 	٠
TRANSMI			PRECEDENCE:			SIFICATION:		i i	
Telety	_		☐ Immediate			OP SECRET		i !	
Facsi	mile		☐ Priority			CRET		 	
	A I R T E	L	Routine		$\Box$ cc	ONFIDENTIAL		<u>[</u>	
						CLAS EFT C	•	 	
					□ UN	ICLAS			
					Da	te <u>5/16/8</u>	0		
	TO :	חדתו	ECTOR, FBI (A	 \ TTKATT	ON•	SIIDEDVISOR	T TT	EDNEY	
	FROM :		, CHICAGO (19			ROOM 4859,		LIXIVLI,	
					(SQUA	(D 12)			
	SUBJECT:	U.S ET	. VS. W. MARK	FELT					và.
			AL PREPARATIO	N					Ø
	5/8/80.	Re 1	Butel dated 5	5/7/80,	and	Chicago ai	rtel d	ated	
	3/0/00.								
	Cook T	Enc	losed for FBI	HQ is	one x	erox copy	of 100	-40903-	
	Chicago a:	irte	erials were n l.	ot pre	vious	siy sent wi	th rei	erenced	
	3		- •					(Will)	
		*/							
ALI INFORMAT	TION CONTAINED		w/sbs Enclosing 21. 3300105UNE 40903 Sub J)			0 .			
EREIN IS UN	ICLASSIFIED			_	move	e os	2		
ATE 05-05-2	2009 BY 65179	dmh/ba	w/sbs ^	ues La	Des	(run needle			
			Carolos	1000	ر ( صفحر	my St	•		İ
ĺ.	A		. scill	Ww	~~	•		,	,
	2/- Bureau	(End	21. 33 <b>9</b> 51030.	www		//2 3		noid VI	17
	2 - Chica	go 100-4	40903 Sub .I)	/	9				//
	RDS:flk		,		161	11804			,
	(4)					1/	-27	Onderconstant	
							19 <del>24 Y</del>	80	
							The state of the s		
					L			O (Sam)	
					U	, _	1	NA STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	
							1		
		4000	(	62-118	3045		,		
์ โก	S DEC 9	-190/							1
, <del>S</del>	- 1/	10	,49						

Approved: _______ Transmitted ____ Greenberg/Gray-7179er ______

Proved: (Number) (Time)

1980 Greenberg/G

Greenberg/Gray-7178

FBI/DOJ

rD-30 (r	tev. 5-22-78)	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
À	in the second second	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	·	
	TRANSMIT VIA:			
		PRECEDENCE:	CLASSIFICATION:	1
	Teletype	☐ Immediate	TOP SECRET	1
	Facsimile	Priority	☐ SECRET	
	X AIRTEL.	Routine	☐ CONFIDENTIAL	,
			☐ UNCLAS EFTO	1
		CONFIMENTIAL	☐ UNCLAS	1
		OOM	Date 4/24/80	; ;
"	TO: DIRECT	FOR, FBI		$\otimes$
	ATTN:		H TIERNEY, FBIHQ	(
		ROOM 4859, TELEL J. EDGAR HOOVER		
		O. EDGAR HOOVER	DOINDING	
	FROM: SAC, (	CHICAGO (197-25)	EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATI	С
	II C *** A		DECLASSIFICATION .	
	U.S. vs. W. MARK F <u>ELT</u> ET	ΔΤ. •	AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSI	
	DISCOVERY PROCEI		EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,6	)
			DATE 05-05-2009	bi
	Do Du	com toloù uma data	A 4/22/00 Ghitman at the	
	dated 4/23/80.	captioned "Leibel	ed 4/23/80, Chicago airte Bergman, (C)	LS (2)
			· · · /	
	Enclos	sed for the Bureau	are serials 36, 37 and 3	38 of (1)
·(C)-	Also enclosed for	)-19564-Sub 1 capt	ioned "Leibel Bergman the logs of 3/1/69, and	b1
	for SF 3117-S* v	yhich are maintain	ed in CG 100-19564-Sub 1.	3/2/69,
	A Xero maintained in the	oxed copy of each	of the above serials is h	peing
	mericaried iff Ci	ie Chicago Ille.		
		ALL :	INFORMATION CONTAINED	
		HERE		
		WHER	E SHOWN OTHERWISE	
		wet of		. I 3 A
	le le le le le le le le le le le le le l	17/0/		de VIA
	a problem		1 102 a 1150	
	10 mgs		19-116045-0	
	2 - Bureau (enc	L.5)	100 100	
	2 - Chicago		( ) links	
	(1-100-19564   PLT/apt	l-Sub 1)	4-40	
	(4)			`
	. ,			
		,	- 1.18115	U
		<u> </u>	2-118045	ī, i, 1, -
	. /			and The same same
		MT	⊎ i a. zobe v	•
	Approved:	Transmitted _	(Number) (Time)	
Kal	DEC 9 /980 149		(Number) (Time)	FBI/DC
<i>~</i> ~ ~ ~	V 171			

CONFIDENT | AGreenberg/Gray-7179





FBI TRANSMIT VIA: PRECEDENCE: CLASSIFICATION: Teletype ☐ Immediate ☐ TOP SECRET ☐ Facsimile Priority - SECRET XX ATRTEL ☐ Routine CONFIDENTIAL UNCLAS EFTO ☐ UNCLAS Date __4/24/80 DIRECTOR, FBI (ATTN: SA JOSEPH TIERNEY, RM 4859, JEH; TEL LIFT 224) FROM: SAC, NEWARK (62-4106)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 04-24-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs SUBJECT: U.S. vs. W. MARK FELT, DISCOVERY PROCEEDINGS Bureau teletype dated 4/23/80 Enclosed for the Bureau are the following original Newark main files, subject of which isLEIBEL BERGMAN: 1.) Serials 29 - 477 of 105-23027, covering pertinent period of 3/1/69 thru 10/31/69, (Serials 60 and 61 are excluded, as they are dated 3/26/68 and 6/21/68 respectively) of subject's main file. (xeroxed copies retained Newark) 2.) Complete volume 105-23027 Sub 1. (xerox copy maintained Newark) 3.) Complete volume 105-23027 Sub 2 and Sub 2, Vol. 2. (duplicate copy maintained in Newark as 105-23027 Sub 3 Vol. 3- Bureau (Enc. 7) -(1- package copy) 2- Newark (1- 105-23027) DSJ/pab (5) 62-11804

Approved: 1980 1980

Greenberg/Gray-7180

(Number) (Time)

Transmitted.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1980-305-750/5402

- 4.) Complete volume 105-23027 Sub 4. (xerox copy maintained Newark)
- 5.) Complete volume 105-23027 Sub 5. (duplicate copy maintained in Newark as 105-23027 Sub 6)
- 6.) Complete 105-23027 1A 36. (xerox copies maintained in Newark)
- 7.) Sub 1A, Exhibits 3 41 (exhibit 19 is missing). (xerox copy maintained in Newark)

For information of the Bureau, pen register tapes, magnetic tapes and index not forwarded to the Bureau per telephone call with ASAC WRIGHT, Newark Division.

	Also	for i	nfor	mation	of	the	Bureau	Newark	ς	3 (2
maintains		n file	on e					Newark	file	.,b6 .,b7C
105-37220	<b>)</b>	3 July 8 13	·	2						ب ر برر

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

то

The Director

DATE:

6-9-80

FROM

Legal Counsel

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 04-24-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs

W. Marke o

U.S. v. FELT AND MILLER

#78-179 Cr.

U.S.D.C., D.C.

Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Course
Plan. & Usp.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

Exec AD Inv. ... Exec AD Adm.

Exec AD LES .

On June 9, 1980, you met with Thomas A. Kennelly, Howard Epstein, and Brian Gettings concerning captioned prosecution. At the conclusion of your meeting Messrs. Kennelly, Epstein, and Gettings met with me concerning the prosecution. At the conclusion of my meeting with them, Mr. Kennelly presented me with a subpoena calling upon you to testify in the case July 7, 1980, at 10 a.m. He also presented me with a subpoena calling for my testimony in that case on July 7, 1980, at 10 a.m.

Mr. Kennelly restated the assurances previously given to you that the July 7 date is the date indicated as the beginning of the prosecution and that the actual date of your appearance as a witness would be much later, probable the first of August.

At 3:47 p.m., June 9, 1980, I called John Nields, the Special Counsel, and advised him of the receipt of the two subpoenas. He requested me to send him copies of them and to furnish him a copy of the January 2, 1979, memorandum from the Deputy Attorney General to you regarding interviews of potential witnesses by defense counsel in this case. I have complied with his request.

#### RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

6 JUN 12 1980

Legal Coun. APPROVE Adm. Serv. Plan. & Insp. Crim. Inv. Rec. Mgnt. Director Exec. AD-Inv. Tech. Servs. Ident. Exec. AD-Adm. Training Intell. Public Affs. Off. Exec. AD-LES Laboratory

1 - Mr. Mintz

JAM:bpr (2)

q. may

JUN 2Buy USS Savings Bonds Regularly on Buce Palocity Saving 7 182n

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN I'S UNCLASSIFIED DATE 04-24-2009 BY 65179 MAN/DEW/SDS Greenberg/Gray-7183

### United States District Court

### FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

United States of America	
To William H. Webster	No. >8-179 Cm.
To William H. Webster	,
You are hereby commanded to appear in the Un	nited States District Court for the
District of Columbia at 3rd S	t. & Constitution Ave., / in the city of
Washington, D. C. on the 7th day of July	1980 at 10 o'clock A.M. to
testify in the above-entitled case.	
This subpoena is issued on application of the	ne leferdants.
1. a. Karel	JAMES F. DAVEY
Attorney for water N. W.  Address 872-0700	By _ Colub & . Ome Deputy Clerk.
RET	=
Received this subpoena at and on within named the subpoena at	on \$ 9,1980  ying, ant. on- Jagarnal served it on the
by delivering a copy to Ward and tendering to allowed by law.	Thomas Q. Koull
Service Fees	By,
Travel\$ Services Total\$	ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 04-24-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs

nemo from as it Diviter-Legal Council 1/8045-274 to John Miles 6-5-50 JAM: for 62-1/8045-274 ENCLOSURE 9.10 mg

¹ Insert "United States," or "defendant" as the case may be.

² Fees and mileage need not be tendered to the witness upon service of a subpoena issued in behalf of the United States or an officer or agency thereof. 28-USC 1825, or on behalf of a defendant who is financially unable to pay such costs (Rule 17(b), Federal Rules Criminal Procedure).

JULY 1995 (1770,500 10) Gen Fran Lai Cerri ici.ii.8 UNITEL/ STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

ro : Dire

Director

Federal Bureau of Investigation

'ROM :

Benjamin R. Civiletti

Deputy Attorney Gener

**UBJECT:** 

Potential Witnesses in

United States v. Gray, et al

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 04-24-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs

DATE: January 2, 1979

Former Acting Director L. Patrick Gray III and former Bureau officials W. Mark Felt and Edward S. Miller are scheduled to go to trial in late January 1979 on a charge of conspiracy to violate the civil rights of citizens. In the coming weeks both government and defense counsel will be communicating with present and former Bureau employees who are potential witnesses at trial for the purpose of pretrial interviews. All such present and former Bureau employees are hereby authorized to participate in these interviews pursuant to the provisions of Title 28, Code of Federal Regulations, Section 16.21 (which require that they seek the approval of the Justice Department prior to submitting to such an interview).

Both government and defense counsel have been granted security clearances and, accordingly, present and former employees may discuss with them classified information, up to and including Top Secret information. It is likely that at least some interviews on behalf of the defense will be conducted by one or more retired Bureau officials who are working with defense counsel. These retired Bureau officials have the same security clearances as defense counsel and any interviews with them should be considered as interviews with defense counsel.

During the course of any such interviews present and former Bureau employees are free to discuss any aspect of their Bureau work which relate to this case. They must, of course, proceed with sound discretion to ensure that they do not in any way compromise Bureau sources. Accordingly, they should not provide information that would identify (a) confidential sources of the Bureau, or (b) the targets of Bureau technical surveillances or of other sophisticated techniques used by the Bureau. However, all such targets in the Weatherman investigation may, of course, be identified.

ENCLOSURE

meno from aist Div. Legel Council to John Nichol, 6-9-80 JAM: In

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Re. larly on the Payroll Savings Plan

5010-110

Any inquiries concerning these matters should be handled by your Legal Counsel Division. In order to ensure that there is no inadvertent interference with the rights of the defendants in this case, you should not inform the Department of the identity of any potential witnesses who are contacted by defense counsel.

If there are any questions about this authorization or the method of implementation, please communicate with me.

cc: Paul Daly FBI Mr. John Nields, Special Counsel Room 2304
Main Justice Building
Assistant Director - Legal Counsel Federal Bureau of Investigation
U.S. V. FELT AND MILLER #78-179 Cr.
U.S.D.C., D.C.
On June 9, 1980, I accepted

June 9, 1980

1 - Mr. Steel; b6 b70

1 - Mr. Mintz

On June 9, 1980, I accepted service of a subpoena on behalf of the Director to testify in the captioned prosecution on July 7, 1980, at 10 a.m. I also accepted a subpoena addressed to me to testify in the same case on July 7, 1980. Copies of these subpoenas are attached.

At 3:47 p.m. on June 9, 1980, I advised you by telephone of the receipt of these subpoenas. You requested me to forward copies and to furnish you with a copy of a memorandum dated January 2, 1979, from then Deputy Attorney General Civiletti to the Director, FBI, concerning witness interviews by defense counsel. A copy of that memorandum is attached.

Enclosures - 3

vanding in Allender

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 04-24-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs

JAM:bpr (6)

Exec AD Adm.

Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laborate
Legal
Plan. & Ibsp.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.

MAILED 14 100 1980 JUN 1 0 1980

ephone Rm. ______ MAIL ROOM [2]
57 JUN 26 1980

APPROVED: Adm. Serv. Legal Coun.

Director Rec. Mgnt.

Exec. AD-Inv. Ident. Tech. Servs.

Exec. AD-Adm. Intell. Training

Exec. AD-LES Laboratory Public Affs. Off.

62-118645

6801 SI NUL FE

ian ir - 2 - 2 Ail 1980

g-north

Greenberg/Gray-7187

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED LEAVE 04-24-2009 BY 55179 dans baw/sbs Greenberg/Gray-7188 EMOTORIEL EMOTOR

	COMPONENT:	- 1	
GRAY, FELT, MILLER SPECIAL	F.B.I.		
ADDRESS:	DRC #:		
	FOIPA #: INITIAL		
DOCUMENTS INVOLVED AND COMPONENT'S POSITION:	*	- J.	
·	•	. }	
SEE ATTACHMENTS	•	- - -	
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED			
DATE 04-24-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs	•		
STAFF COMMENTS: *		- 1	
The documents in this case, which are appear to be appropriately characterized by intelligence methods directed against member organization.	* +ba D D T		
organization. Release of this information identifiable damage to the national securit	17011 d 0011 - 1 1		
identifiable damage to the national securit  It does not appear that the need to protect the public interest in disclosure.	would cause at least		
identifiable damage to the national securit  It does not appear that the need to protect t	would cause at least		
identifiable damage to the national securit  It does not appear that the need to protect to by the public interest in disclosure.	would cause at least		
identifiable damage to the national securit  It does not appear that the need to protect to the public interest in disclosure.  DECISION OF THE DEPARTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE:  1. DECLASSIFY:	would cause at least y.  this information is outweighed		
identifiable damage to the national securit  It does not appear that the need to protect to the public interest in disclosure.  DECISION OF THE DEPARTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE:  1. DECLASSIFY:	would cause at least y.  this information is outweighed	The state of the s	
It does not appear that the need to protect to by the public interest in disclosure.  DECISION OF THE DEPARTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE:  1. DECLASSIFY:  2. UPHOLD CLASSIFICATION: All documents li	would cause at least y.  this information is outweighed	The second of th	
It does not appear that the need to protect to the public interest in disclosure.  DECISION OF THE DEPARTMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE:  1. DECLASSIFY:  2. UPHOLD CLASSIFICATION: All documents li  3. CONSULT WITH:	would cause at least y.  This information is outweighed  sted per attachment.	The state of the s	

*THIS PORTION SHOULD BE UNCLASSIFIED IF POSSIBLE - IF NOT, USE CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENT. USE SUPPLEMENTAL PAGES IF THIS SPACE IS INADEQUATE.

1 Dais + H.I.	YMIRMON 124
Document # 1	Mr. Boardman
AIR-TEL FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVI	ESTIGATION Mr. Nichols Mr. If import
CONFIDENTIAL UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT	3// Mr. Harbo
COLMIND ALIMENTE STITUTE	Mr. Rosen
NY, NY; 3/7/55	JUNE Mr. TammMr. SizooMr. Winterrowd_
Transmit the following Teletype message to:	Tale Deem
JUNE. WA; IS - C. SUBJECT NO	
(U) STREET, BROOKLYN, NY. SERVICES OF NY-11:06-	
TO PERSONAL STATE OF MENTIONS OF MENTIONS	D DIDOCNITINOED 12 NOON, 3/1/35.
	Mt b7c
KELLY	· ,
	DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVIED FROM: FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
	` DATE 04-24-2009
	·
(3) - BUREAU (100-36670) (REGISTERED MAIL)	100/00S
	9803/13/19-
•	9895193
	EN 12 2 2 3 3 DOES TOPS
Mr. Belmont CLASS.  REASON DATE	PPROPRIATE AGENCIES AND FIELD OF REAL AGENCIES AND FIELD OF FIELD OF REAL AGENCIES AND FIELD OF REAL AGENCIES AND FIELD OF FIELD OF FIELD AGENCIES AND FIELD OF FIELD AGENCIES AND FIELD OF FIELD AGENCIES AND FIELD AGENCIES AND FIELD AGENCIES AND FIELD AGENCIES AND FIELD AGENCIES AND FIELD AGENCIES AND FIELD AGENCIES AND FIELD AGENCIES AND FIELD AGENCIES AND FIELD AGENCIES AND FIELD AGENCIES AND FIELD AGENCIES AND FIELD AGENCIES AND FIELD AGENCIES AND FIELD AGENCIES AND FIELD AGENCIES AND FIELD AGENCIES
Mr. Belmont REASON DATE	OF ALL AGENCIES SLITE ON
	PROPRIATE ROUTE
<b>A</b>	ADVISAD
·	*
RECORDED-45	73
· ·	107-36670-1-
EX-125	Market Control of the
	17 MAR 15 1955
TJM:JH (#7-1) 100-16854-Sub 4	A THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT
	Greenberg/@ray 7190
The NA	
Approved:	SentM Per
3-21-55 Special Agent in Charge	M Per
الكالم الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ا	I I Theo

Decumen	£#2		,	FD-36
r o	FEDER!	AIR-TEL AL BUREAU OF	F INVESTIGATION	Mr. Tolson Mr. Boardman Mr. Nichols,
con con	DENTIAL	STATES DEPA	RETMENT OF JUSTICE	Mr. Belmph Mr. Harly Mr. Mr. Farsons J M.N E. M.
JUNE.	IS - C. YABOL NUMBER NY-1	RENYAIRT	to: ZUREAUJU EL, 12/23/54. TECHN SURVEILLANCE BUR WILL ACTUALLY E	NEURGRIMF. Strowd. ICAL SURVE ICAN CEMBER Miss Gardy
7773	EER WI-1406-S.	\$\frac{\partial \text{b6}}{\partial \text{b7C}}\$	Per with Growni D	1243
	NY		•	
	AUTHORITY DERIVIED 1 LASSIFICATION GUIDE	FROM:	KELEY	· •
	•	•		9803 RODIAB
3)- eureau	(100-36670) (REG	ISTERED MAI	CLASS. & EXT.	BY 1, 1-8 4, 2 / 3 / 3 / 3 / 3 / 3 / 3 / 3 / 3 / 3 /
Mr. Belm	ont i		DATE OF REVIEW	OFFICES /
Andronal de risse de descriptor vans	,· .	; ;	APPROPRIATE AGENCIE ADVISED BY ROUTING	6
	•			
<b>₩</b> .	RECOR	DED - 72 EXED - 72	100-36670-1	V CRICK EARDNI
ARM: JH (#7- 100-16854-9	-1) Sub 4	•	16 1-3-5	
Joseph Company			Greenberg/Gr	•
Approved:	·Special Agent i	n Charge	CONFIDENTIAL TOTAL	_M Per

Decument #3	FD 26r. Tolson
	Mr. Boardman Mr. Nichols
	DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Mr. Mehr
CONTRIDENTIAL -	NEW YORK, N N Resen
CONTRENTIAL	AIR-TEL DECEMBER 23 M1954 o Mr. Winterproper
Transmit the following Teletype me	ssage to: BUREAU Tele From Mr. Il forman
	JUNE TECHNICAL SURVENTAL
RALPH GLICK. IS - C. REURAIR	
INSTALLED 1:00 PM, 12/23/54, 0	b7c
(U) REPORTED UNDER SYMBOL NUMBER 1	E MAIN 2-4167. RESULTS WILL BE
REPORTED ONDER STREET ROPEDING	KELLY
N.Y	
DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVIED FROM:	
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE DATE 04-24-2009	OFFICES J.
(3)- Bureau (100-36670)	APPROPRIATE AGENCIES AND FINID OFFICES AND FINID OFFICES AND FINID OFFICES AND FINID OFFICES AND FINID OF STATE AGENCIES AND FINID OF STATE AGENCIES AND FINID OF STATE AGENCIES AND FINID OF STATE AGENCIES AND FINID OF STATE AGENCIES AND FINID OF STATE AGENCIES AND FINID OF STATE AGENCIES AND FINID OF STATE AGENCIES AND FINID OF STATE AGENCIES AND FINID OF STATE AGENCIES AND FINID OF STATE AGENCIES AND FINID OF STATE AGENCIES AND FINID OF STATE AGENCIES AND FINID OF STATE AGENCIES AND FINID OF STATE AGENCIES AND FINID OF STATE AGENCIES AND FINID ON STATE AGENCIES AND FINID ON STATE AGENCIES AND FINID ON STATE AGENCIES AND FINID ON STATE AGENCIES AND FINID ON STATE AGENCIES AND FINID ON STATE AGENCIES AND FINID ON STATE AGENCIES AND FINID ON STATE AGENCIES AND FINID ON STATE AGENCIES AND FINID ON STATE AGENCIES AND FINID ON STATE AGENCIES AND FINID ON STATE AGENCIES AND FINID ON STATE AGENCIES AND FINID AGENCIES AND FINID AGENCIES A
(3)- Bureau (100-300/0)	APPROPRIATE AGENCIA SLIP ON ADVISED BY ROUTING SLIP ON ADVISED BY ROUTING STATE OF THE AGENCIA STATE OF THE AGENCY
	AD CONTRACTOR TO
FJS:RAA	CLASS. & EXT. BY  REASON-FCIN II.  REASON-FCIN II.
100-16854 sub 4	DATE OF HEVIEW
Mr. Belmont A	RECORDED-27 C C SAURGARDIGE
	NDEXED-21 100-36670-70
	NO DEC 27 1954
	and ded
100	b6 b7c
Approved Special Agent in Charge	Sent Greenberg/Gray-7192

Document ## 4 Secretary oc - Mr. Boardman Mr. Belmont Mr. Tolson Mr. Donohue	n de de 
DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVIED FROM:  FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  DATE 04-24-2009  CONTROL Mr. Baumgardne Mr. Doyle	<i>r</i>
100-36670-69. December 10, 1954	ا پر د د د د
RECORDED • 6  JUNE  MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL	*
RE: INTERNAL SECURITY - C (12) b6 b7c	J.
Information has recently been received from a source of known reliability that is active as New York occupying a room in a presidence owned by  It is felt that a technical surveillance on the telephone at this residence, MAin 2-4167, would materially assist in the investigation of the Communist Party underground since is believed to utilize this phone in a ground since is believed to utilize this phone in a property in making underground meetings.  Information has recently been received from a New York is active as New York is active as New York in the investigation of the Communist Party underground since is believed to utilize this phone in a property in making underground meetings.  Information has recently been received from a New York is active as New York is active as New York is active as New York is active as New York is active as New York is active as New York is active as New York in the Active Active as New York is active as New York in the Communist Party leaders and by the New York is active as New York in the New York State and New York is active as New York in the New York State and New York is active as New York in the New York State and New York is active as New York in the New York State and New York is active as New York is active as New York in the New York State and New York is active as New York in the Communist Party and Island I	OPY FILED IN 7 6-0 1/2/2/2018
Accordingly, authority is requested to install a technical surveillance on the telephone at the residence of the which may move.  WHEN TO SEE (U) occupied by HAIN 2-4167, or at any other address by to which may move.  WHEN TO WHITE AGENCIES AND FIELD OFFICES  Respectfully, The MADVISIO BY ROUTING SLIP ON 5-3-79  Tolson Boardman Nichols Delimont Harbe (9)  Mobring Parsons Rosen Approved:  Respectfully, The Madvis Date:  Winterrowd Date:  Win	RECORDE

# Document #5

# Office Memorandum • United States Government

JJ	•	Secretary A.S. of
то	: Director, FBI	CONFIDENTIAL DATE: 12/3/54
FROM	: SAC, New York (100-16854-	Sub·4) JUNE
问	DECOMPANY TON FOR INSTALLA	TION OF TECHNICAL OR MICROPHONE SURVEILLANCE
SUBJECT	•	
	•	. b6
	· RE:	
	FICATION AUTHORITY DERIVIED FROM: MATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE 24-2009	Character of Case IS - C Field Office NEW YORK Symbol Number Type of Surveillance (Technical XXXX MYCFOPKOXXX) -
1.	Name and address of subject:	
΄. Γ	Hame and address of basjoos.	b6
	Brooklyn,	h7C
L		- Land
	Location of technical operation	
	Sutec	
		° COD
3. ×	Other technical surveillances of	n same subject:
	None	THE OFFICES A
(U)	10.00	NO FIELD 3: 79 AMERICAN TO THE PARTY OF THE
101	,	ADVISED BY ROUTING SILIP ON 2.3.79 AND ADVISED BY ROUTING SILIP ON 2.3.79 ADVISED BY R
		APPROPRIATE ACIDING STILL 9803 ADDITION OF THE APPROPRIATE ACIDING STILL 9803 ADDITION OF THE APPROPRIATE ACIDING STILL PROPRIED BY ROUTING STILL PR
	, .	advisad by
		R
		CLASS. & EXT. 12.4.2
4.	Cost and manpower involved:	CLASSON-FCIM REASON-FCIM DATE OF REVIEW
	Cost not known until installed,	DATE OF
	Manpower - 13.48 hours per week	
		WAS .
		$\mathcal{I}$
	RECORD	ED - 6 ENCLOSUMF
		$\sim$ $\sim$ $\sim$ $\sim$ $\sim$ $\sim$ $\sim$ $\sim$ $\sim$ $\sim$
5.	2 - ILSDI	XED - 6 15-5
	Believed to be adequate.	20
SPECI	LAL DELIVERY	12 DEC 1954
ጥ ተህ - 1	TU	- 2 b7C
TJM:	IH 12-29-54 -	Greenberg/Gray-7/19/4
	us on . U	**************************************

# CONFIDENTIAL

	•
6.	Type of case involved:
	INTERNAL SECURITY - C
7.	Connection or status of subject in the case:
	Subject, resides with and receives messages through telephone
•	
`	
8.	Specific information being sought:
	CP underground contacts of b7C
•	
,	
9.	Reasons for believing the specific information will be obtained by the technical surveillance:
•	NY-1239-S* has advised that has received telephonic messages b6 b7C
10.	Importance of case and subject:
A sices with	See #7, 8, and 9 above.

# CONSTREMINAL

Possibilities of obtaining desired information by other means (Explain in detail): There is no feasible way of learning who is calling through the b6 other than a tesur. When NY-1239-S* does furnish information b7C as to contacts of this information is from one month to two years old in practically all cases. 12. Risks of detection involved: Negligible to none 13. Probable length of technical surveillance: Indefinite 14. Request made for technical surveillance by any outside agency (name specific official, title and agency): None known

15. Remarks:



16. Recommendation of Assistant Director:

17. Recommendation of Assistants to the Director:



Greenberg/Gray-7197

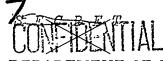
Serial Removal Charge Out- Document # 6
Rational Security Electronic Surveillance File
4-674 (Rev. 7-18-73)



Subject	b6 b7C	
INTERNAL SEC	URITY - C	
	`	•
This serial, the ori Attorney General dat returned to the Bure authorizing FBI to compare the security Electronic Smith to Mr. E. S. M for details and where	ed 12/10/54 eau signed by the A conduct electronic loved for retention Surveillance File Willer dated 7-13-7	, which was ttorney General surveillance, has in the National per memorandum T. J.
DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVIED FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUID DATE 04-24-2009  CLASS. REASON-DATE 0	BY 3 8 12	0/08
	,	•
Removed By 343		Date_ <u>12/5/73</u>
Complete File and Se	rial Number <u>100-366</u>	70-68

COMPANIE CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF T

(2-118145-2758)



#### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Re	fer to	WASHINGTON 25, D. C.
File No.	DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVIED FROM:	December 10, 1954
	FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE	,
	DATE 04-24-2009 PERSO	ONAL AND <del>CONFIDENTIAL</del>
1 2	408	THE THE CONFIDENTIAL .
رج ا رج	1 2 GARDINORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNE	
7 P	A RIVERORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY	Y GENERAL XXX
. L Cm		b6
deto	2 PARTY AND STREET	b7c
nangara si	INTERNAL SECURITY - C	$\mathcal{L}$
DU 8 8 11.	5	1
CLASSON FORM II. REASON FROM THE	Information has recent <u>ly be</u>	een received from a
READ OF IL	source of known reliability that	is active as New
DAY.		t Party and is known b6
<i>t</i>	to be in contact with New York State	
	ground leaders is residing as	
第号 (U) -	Street, Brooklyn, New York. occupying	garoom in a
D F	residence owned by	1
· [8]	It is felt that a technical	surveillance on the
e o	telephone at this residence, MAin 2-4	
图例	assist in the investigation of the Co	
N N		ilize this phone in b6
Y AY	arranging his contacts with Communis	t Party leaders and byc 3
SIL	in making underground meetings.	who is as been identified as ten years' standing
NG NG	a Communist Party member from five to	as been identified as
GE TI	and is a known contact of other under	raround leaders in the
# 8 (U) —	New York City area.	rground leaders in the
AT.		
APPROPRIATE AGENCIES AND FIELD OFFICE.  ADVISED BY ROUTING SLIP ON STATE CE.	Accordingly, authority is a	requested to install a cone at the residence t any other address
ROI ISE	technical surveillance on the telepho	one at the residence,
		t any other address
A 4 1-1	to which may move.	b6 <b>V</b> HH
•	Respo	ectfully,
7.	112/ (12 - 214 /	
, (.)	1.	Labour Hoover
· to		-, /
11. 1 1 %	\(\int_{0}\) fohn	Edgan Hoover
1.00 1 100	$\mathcal{C}^{D}$	irector
J. J. J. J. J.		" INT 12/11/15 -/-
J. 1 70	RECORDED 13	100-306 19-00
Jan 19 11 1	Approved: 243	7
- i 4		7 DEC 17 1954 \\
	Date: 12-13-54 EX.120	
	1,7<8	Processor Processor
12/12/54	and promotion of the state of t	V.
Man 250	CONTRACTOR End	erg/Gray-7200
	UUI TUCHU IAL	

# Decument # 8. Office Nemorandum • United States Government

TO	. THE DIRECTOR		ATIAI	Defin - Danamh	0 ~4	Tolson
	* THE DESCRIPTION	00111/11/1		DETE: Decemb	1954	Nichols Belmont
FROM	A : L. V. BOARDMAN		. /	. गाभाचा. / ೧	1 Kings	Harbo
کي.	b6	816	. / 98	03/18/18/18		Parsons Rosen
SUBJ:	b7C	CLASS.	& EXT BY	13/1		Sizoo
	INTERNAL SECURITY	- C REASON	F REVIEW	5/3/49		Tele. Room
		DATE			Bauch	Gandy
	Reference	is made to th	e attached	FD-142 from	SAC. New	
	York, dated December of a technical surve	3, 1954, req illance at th	uesting aut se residence	hority for currently	the insta accunied	llation bu b6
, [			Brooklyn,	New York.	It will	<b>be</b> b7€ 3
)1	recalled that Party security appar	is one of the atus for the	principal State of Ne	figures in . w York and :	the Commu	nist -
	in contact with rank	ing Nat <u>ional</u>	<u>Communi</u> st P	arty underg	round lea	ders.
(U)	This telephone is li designated Brooklyn		at ber. MAin 2	the above a	ddress an	d
ť					,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Communist Parky unde	is a conta rground funct		the New Yo	leading rk area.	and S
(U)	reportedly has been ten years.	a member of t	he Communis	t Party for	five to	b6
	" Fox	,		•	e pares	b7C 🔯
	SAC, New Y installation of this	ork, has indi				1 5 %
•	and that authority w	as requested	to effect i	ts installa	tion. I.f	
(U)	authorized, a leased address as		will be nec klyn, New Y		eating th	e b7c 5
•	Production of the Control of the Con	ويستويسين برسيد برسي ي ال من هيدار كر و ديدان هي المؤسور ما و ديدان و در ويدان و در المؤسور ما و در المؤسور و	min it will be a series	manufacture & Delivery		EX.
•	It will be is currently in oper	recalled tha		ous source, ce which is		5*,
•	located in the build	ing under the	control of	as.	landlord.	
	This anonymous sourc believed to be using			na since s technical	is _surveill	ancen 56
	if authorized, would	contribute m	aterially t	o the secur	ity atten	dant 1070
/II1	upon the operation oprovide valuable int	, this anonym elligence dat	concernin	$g = \begin{bmatrix} Th & d \cdot d \cdot T & T \\ & & & \end{bmatrix} c$	on, it wo ontacts a	
101	meetings with other	underground 1	eaders in t	he New York	City are	a.(X)
NI I	TO 3 SIN view of					
	SAC, New York, is fu herein and that if a					
YTAN	produce extremely va	luable data r	elating to	the Communia	st Party	n
12-9-5	under ground. $(U)$			1032366	12-11	$\mathcal{T}$
	Attachments (2)	cc = Mr.	INDEXED - 24 Boardman	7 DEC 16	1954	R
	WFD:dlf		Belmont	A man TO		
12/	(7)	- CA LUR Mr.	Donohue	#Televisione/wig	Bearing	4 College
270		MATIMI.	Baumgardib Doyle	<b>€f</b> g/Gray-7201		
	001	It I have the 11 Them	• • • •	1		

#### RECOMMENDATION:

# CONFIDENTIAL

	It is recommended that the attached memorandum to	
	the Attorney General requesting authority to effect a	b6
	technical installation on the telephone utilized by	b7C
	at the residence of	
(U)	Brooklyn, New York, or to any other address to which might move, be approved.	
,0,	might move, be approved.	_

V. 9129

Greenberg/Gray-7202

CONFRENTIAL

oho.s

TEN NO

· L	Decument # 9
-	AIR-TEL Mr. Nichels Mr. Zonkije Mr. Zonkij
DECLASSIFIC	UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FOR SOME ROSEN
FBI AUTOMAT	IC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  NY, NY; 12/2/54  JUNER. Winterrowd  NY, Winterrowd
	Transmit the following Teletype message to: BUREAUJUNEURGENT Mr. Holloman
TOES	JUNE. IS - C. REBUTEL, 11/16/54, AUTHORIZING SURVEY FOR TECHNICAL SURVEYLY FOR TO 1243
2100	INSTALLATION OF TESUR ON RESIDENCE OF
FIELD	BRCOKLYN, NY, TELEPHONE MAIN 2-4167. SURVEY COMPLETED. SECURITY ASSURED. 4-1 TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE
S AND	AUTHORITY REQUESTED TO INSTALL TESUR. LEASED LINE LETTER SHOULD SHOW
APPROPRIATE AGENCIES AND ADVISED BY ROUTING SLIP 01	ADDRESS BROOKLYN, NY. FORM FD-142 FOLLOWS. THE FOLLOWING
E AGE	IS SECURITY INFORMATION ON SUBJECT OF MY FILE #100-121319:
RTATI O BY I	RELIABLE INFORMANTS ADVISED: ONE KNOWN TO
Prop	LEADING CP UNDERGROUND FUNCTIONARY, NY AREA, AUGUST, 1952; ONE
A 5 5	MEMBER OF CP FIVE OR TEN YEARS; ACQUAINTED WITH
7	MEMBER OF BRONK COUNTY CP, JUNE, 1953; SUBSCRIBED TO "THE WORKER", SEPTEMBER,
A Company	1951. LEASED ROOMS TO A MEMBER OF CP UNDERGROUND, NYC, b6 b7C
St. Colonial Colonia	1952. REGISTERED ALP, 1950 TO 1953. RELIABLE INFORMANTS ADVISED
3000	PETITIONED GOVERNOR DEWEY IN BEHALF OF MORRIS U. SCHAPPES, CP
100 Miles	MEMBER CONVICTED OF PERJURY, JUNE, 1941; ASSOCIATED WITH OR SYMPATHIZED  WITH CP, JUNE, 1942; MEETING OF TEACHER GROUP OF MAGAZINE "EQUALITY" HELD  IN APARTMENT OF NOVEMBER, 1940.  REGISTERED  ALP, 1950 TO 1952. (U)
一声	WITH CP, JUNE, 1942; MEETING OF TEACHER GROUP OF MAGAZINE "EQUALITY" HELD
& EXT. -FCIM II	IN APARTMENT OF NOVEMBER, 1940. REGISTERED
SS. 6	ALP, 1950 TO 1952. (U)
CLASS. REASON DATE O	Mr. Belmont both book kelly book kelly book
. ,	3)- BUREAU (REGISTERED MAIL) M. O. C. KELLY
	Jala 151
1 7/	TJM: JH (#7-1) 100-16854-Sub 4  RECORDED-68  17 DEC 3 1954
18	EX-128 EX-128
12/3-1	Approved: 91K um Sent M Per
210	Special Agent in Charge Contact Daily 6/19/7203

Jocument 7 Mr. Tolson Mr. Boardman Mr. Nichols Mr. Belmonz CONSPENIAL Mr. Harbo Mr. Mohr 70 NE Mr. Parsons Mr. Rosen Mr. Tamm Mr. Sizoo . WASH 4 FROM NEW YORK 15 4-55 P 152100 Mr. Winterrowd Tele. Room? Mr. Holleman DIRÉCTOR URGENT Miss Gandy WA., IS-C. REBUFILE 100-36670 AND MYTEL JUNE. OF NOVEMBER 9 LAST CAPTIONED QUOTE CPUSA-UNDERGROUND OPERATIONS, b6 A SURVEY OF INFORMATION FURNISHED BY NY 1239-S* IS-C UNQUOTE. REFLECTS THAT SUBJECT IS BEING CONTACTED BY OTHER CP MEMBERS SUBJECT-S LANDLORD. THROUGH THE TELEPHONE OF BUREAU PERMISSION IS REQUESTED FOR NY TO CONDUCT IMMEDIATE SUR-<u>VEY TO INSTALL</u> TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE ON L BROOKLYN, NY, TELEPHONE MAIN 2-4167;  $(\mathbf{U})$ IS SUBJECT OF PENDING NY SECURITY FILE 100-121319. **KELLY** APPROPRIATE AGENCIES AND FIELD OFFICES ADVISED BY ROUTING SLIP ON 5-3-79 mb WA'NY R 4 WA RE DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVIED FROM: FBI AUTORETE PASTASSIFICATION GUIDE 11-15-54 MP DATE 04-24-2009 Relmont ES NOV 22,1534 Greenberg/Gray-7205 If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in gorder to protect the Bureau's coding systems. more than the with the

Greenberg/Gray-7206

,	To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION. NOVEMBER 16, 1954 URGENT	* 3
ź	Transmit the following message to SAC, WEI YORK	,^
7	JUNE. INTERNAL SECURITY - C. REURTEL NOVEMBER	
$\bigcap^{i_{i+1}}$	FIFTEEN, LAST. AUTHORITY GRANTED INSTITUTE TESUR SURVEY ON	~;
	TELEPHONE OF	5 , ** 5 '
(U)	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, TELEPHONE MAIN TWO DASH FOUR ONE SIX SEVEN.	· ·
ושו י	TESUR SURVEY IN ADDITION TO COMMENTING UPON SECURITY ASPECTS b6 b7c	, 4 <u>.</u>
1[* €	AND FEASIBILITY OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION SHOULD CONTAIN BRIEF	. **
ES	SUMMARY OF AVAILABLE SUBVERSIVE DEROGATORY DATA CONCERNING	
OFFICES	. SEVERAL SUBVERSIVE REFERENCES NOTED BUREAU FILES	يو. وزو
日 2 2 3	NONE OF WHICH WERE IDENTIFIABLE WITH BASED UPON INFORMATION	800 S. LANG
AND FI	SUPPLIED RETEL. NR. 161824	- \$4 
်းတင်း	HOOVER ENC. 18 FY Acres	X A
E AGENCI ROUTING	Bufile - 109-36670 BY BY CK. BY	1. 3. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5.
APPROPRIATE AGENCIE ADVISED BY ROUTING S	WFD:dlf dy. CLASS. & EXT. BY REASON-FCIM II APPROVED BY	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
OPRI.	DATE OF REVIEW TYPED BY	7
APPROPR. ADVISED	NOTE ON YELLOW: FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE FROM:	
	DATE 04-24-2009  is a member of the New York State Underground	₫ 2
	Board who was recently located in Brooklyn, New York. The New York Office on November 8 and 9, 1954, es <u>tablished</u> a highly be	COPY, Fil
ŶŬ) —	confidential anonymous source relating to This source is both has been tremendously productive of valuable information to be a source of the confident of	•
Tolson.	concerning Communist Party operations. Retel requests immediate  — authority for tesur survey in view of fact that is being	UNRECORDED
Boardma Nichols Belmont	contacted by other Communist Party members through the	IREC(
Harbo _ dohr arsons	New York request teletype reply being sent.	ຣົ
Rmm _ Zoo _	RECORDED - 73 HON IN CASE OF 2	-
illoma	OM TO BE THE TABLE TO SELLE TO	
andy _	NOV 1 6 1954	<b>`</b> }
t ()	FEDERAL BOREAU OF INVESTIGATION  U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  COMMUNICATIONS, SECTION 15	X
	SENT VIA Per W	O

PTIONAL FORM NO. 10 MAY 1962 EDITION GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT DATE: June 2, 1980 1 - Mr. J. L. Tierney R. Koman - Mr. D. R. Koman W. MARK SUBJECT: GRAY, FELT, MILLER SPECIAL DOCUMENTS ORIGINATED MORE THAN TWENTY YEARS AGO INVOLVING CLASSIFIED INFORMATION Certain FBI documents containing classified information originated more than twenty years ago have been denied of the Department Review Committee (DRC). These documents were presented to the DRC on 5/8/80,

the requester. These documents are listed in an appeal addendum, a copy of which is attached along with the staff comments

at which time the DRC unanimously determined that the 20-year old material is within the purview of the Attorney General's prior decisions on such material and classification was upheld.

Action: Disclosure Section should review this request with the above decision and insure that alkappropriate material is processed for release to the requester.

#### Enclosure

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 04-24-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs

WEB: vp

PENCLOSURI ATTAC 2 ENCIOSUF

62-1180 45-275XI

62-11/1045 Greenberg/Gray-7207

A 1080 Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

ro	:	The	Director

FROM: Legal Counsel

U.S. v. GRAY, ET AL.

3

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

DATE: June 2, 1980

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 04-24-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs

Exec AD Inv. Exec AD Adm. Exec AD LES _ Asst. Dir.: Adm. Servs Crim. Inv. Intell. Laboratory Legal Coun. Plan. & Insp. Rec. Mant. Tech. Servs. Training . Public Affs. Off. _ Telephone Rm. _ Director's Sec'y _

らり

SUBJECT:

Caturely On June 2, 1980, Thomas A. Kennelly, attorney for defendant Ed Miller, called me and said that he has determined that he will cause a subpoena to be served on Director Webster in the above-captioned case and he asked me whether it was necessary for him to serve the subpoena personally on the Director. I told him that I was authorized to accept personal service on behalf of the Director and that I would be available for that purpose.

Mr. Kennelly said that he and defense counsel Gettings, who is representing Mark Felt, would like to request an opportunity to interview me personally in regard to captioned case and requested such interview be conducted on Monday, June 9, 1980. I told Mr. Kennelly that I would be available for such an interview and we agreed that he and Mr. Gettings, plus their assistants, would appear at my office at 11:00 a.m., June 9, 1980, for such interview.

By memorandum to you dated January 2, 1979, then Deputy Attorney General Civiletti authorized such interviews of FBI employees pursuant to 28 CFR 16.21 with limitations concerning confidential sources of the Bureau and the targets of Bureau technical surveillances and other sophisticated techniques. The Deputy Attorney General further instructed "In order to insure that there is no inadvertent interference with the rights of the defendants in this case, you should not inform the Department of the identity of any potential witnesses who are contacted by defense counsel." Therefore, I am not at this time advising the Department or the prosecutor, Nields, of the requested interview.

If Mr. Kennally serves a subpoena for you, I will discuss that matter with the prosecutor and advise you promptly of the action recommended.

1 - Mr. Mintz

1 - Mr. Tierney Records Management Division

records Management Divisio

30 JAFA- HOBA

JAM:pdh

CONTINUED - OVER

g Mr

Legal Counsel to The Director RE: U.S. v. GRAY, ET AL.

#### RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

APPROVED:	Adm. Serv	Legal Coun. Plan. & Insp. Rec. Mgnt.
Director Exec. AD-inv. Exec. AD-Adm. Exec. AD-LES	Ident Intell Laboratory	Tech. Servs.  Training  Public Affs, Off.

LITED STATES DISTRICT COURT OUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

UDITH CLARK, et al.,

Plaintiffs,

- against -

NITED STATES OF AMERICA, et al., :

Defendants. :

MAY 17 1979

S. D. OF N.

AMENDED PROTECTIVE ORDER

78 Civ. 2244 (NEL)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 04-24-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs

Plaintiffs having moved this Court for an order to tect the discovery process and to further the interests of tice, and the Court having duly considered the matter, it ORDERED that:

- No document identifiable with any plaintiff in 1. the possession, custody or control of the individual defendants or Government agency defendants shall be destroyed or obliterated in any manner pending a final determination of this action, including any appeals, or upon further order of this Court:
- All documents referred to in, and protected 2(a). by t s order shall be placed and maintained under supervisory cont: 1 of the Court in the physical custody of any person or agency now in possession of such records who shall be responsible for the physical integrity of the documents. Any defendant which has in its possession any of the documents shall be bound by its terms.
- A copy of this order shall be circulated 3(a). to each field office and legal attaches of the Federal Bureau of Investigation ("FBI") as well as any organizational unit within the headquarters of the FBI. Additionally, copies of the order will be circulated to appropriate officials of the Postal Service and Department of Justice having custody of documents identifiable to any plaintiff.

De NOT Remove RETAIN ASTOP SERIAL

62-//8045 NOT RECORDED JUN 1 1 1979

Greenberg/Gray-7210

- (b). A copy of this order shall be placed in each volume or section of all FBI main files identifiable as relating to plaintiffs.
- main files referred to in 3(b) above, specifying the serial numbers of documents contained in each file and the location of each file. A copy of the index shall be furnished to plaintiffs' attorneys and to the Court.
- all records of any kind and description which have been garnered in connection with past and present investigations and may be garnered in connection with future investigations of any plaintiff, including but not limited to records which are identifiable to plaintiffs though contained in records pertaining to investigations of organizations or individuals with which any plaintiff may have had or may have affiliations, and (b) directives or guidelines governing the conduct of such investigations, including but not limited to the FBI Manual of Instructions and Attorney General Guidelines.
- 5. All documents compiled in the course of the prosecution or defense of <u>United States</u> v. <u>Gray and United States</u> v. <u>Felt and Miller</u>, 78-000179 (Bryant, C.J.), excluding attorneys' work products, shall be subject to the pr visions of paragraphs 1 and 2 of this order. At the conclusion of the prosecutions, all documents covered by this order shall be maintained in the custody of attorneys, or their successors in control of such documents pending final determination of this action.

handling, necessary marking of documents, or necessary alteration of copies of documents in the ordinary course of business or trial preparation by anyone in possession of the documents.

- shall be broadly construed so as to prevent the destruction of y documents. In the event of any question by defendants neerning the scope and coverage of this order, or any estion concerning whether any particular documents come thin the designated scope and coverage of this order, the comments in question will not be destroyed or obliterated in whole or part, until either: (a) they are presented to the columns of the office attorneys for examination and plaintiffer attorneys, stipulate in writing that the documents may be destroyed or obliterated in whole or part; or (b) the Court, after a hearing duly noticed, exempts the specified documents in question from its order.
- 8. In addition to specific instructions concerning communication of the contents of this order contained herein, defendants and their attorneys shall communicate the contents of this order forthwith to all appropriate individuals so as to asure the effectuation and compliance with the order by all persons.
- 9. Within 30 days, defendants shall report to the.

  Court all steps taken so as to assure the effectuation and compliance with this order by all persons.

Dated: New York, New York

, 1979

United States District Judge



Information classified per letter dated 8-14-2009

DATE: 6/16/80

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Memorandum

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC

L. Bailey

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:

FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GU

EXEMPTION CODE 25X(6)

DATE 04-24-2009

Exec AD Inv. Exec AD Adm. _ Exec AD LES

Asst. Dir.:

Ident. Intell. Laboratory Legal Coun.

Plan. & Insp.

Rec. Mgnt. Tech. Servs.

Training .

Telephone Rm.

Public Affs. Off. _

Director's Sec'y _

SUBJECT: U.S. vs FELT et al

The purpose of this memorandum is to advise of disclosure PURPOSE: problems in connection with trial of captioned case, and to solicit the observations of the Intelligence (INTD) and Criminal Investigative (CID) Divisions.

SYNOPSIS: Documents prepared for trial use in this matter have been reviewed. A number of the documents as redacted would tend to disclose confidential relationships between the FBI and telephone companies, banks and, in some instances, individuals. The Department, to date, has not taken steps to protect third-party privacy issues.

RECOMMENDATION: That the CID and INTD furnish their comments regarding trial disclosure problems outlined in

this memorandum.

APPROVED:

Adm. Serv. Crim. Inv.

Rec. Mgnt. ULB IRI Tech. Servs. ident.

Legal Coun.

Plan. & Insp.

Intell.

SEE INTO ADDENDUM ON PAGE 5

Director Exec. AD-inv. Exec. AD-Adm Exec. AD-LES

Training Public Affs. Off Laboratory

DETAILS: Documents designated for trial use by the defense counsel for Felt have been reviewed. Miller's attorney has not designated, as of this time, all the documents needed for trial and may not do so until trial. The Department has brought this to the court's attention, and Judge Bryant had indicated he will instruct Miller's attorney to give reasonable advance notice of documents he intends to use during trial. //

The documents have been reviewed and have been divided into two categories by the Department prosecutors. The first category is those documents containing the highly sensitive information. These documents will be discussed pretrial with the defense and, if necessary, the court to resolve any disclosure

1 - Mr. Colwell

1 - Mr. Mullen

1 - Mr. Mintz

1 - Mr. O'Malley

1 - Mr. Revell 1 - Mr. Steel

1 - Mr. Bailey

1 - Mr. Daly

PVD: jam.

(CONTINUED - OVER)

See CID Addendum Page Eight

62-118045

FBI/DOJ

Greenberg/Gray



W. L. Bailey to Mr. Colwell Memorandum Re: U. S. vs FELT et al

problems during trial. For the most part, up to this point, documents in this category have been redacted or the information stipulated to protect national security concerns.

The second category is those documents which do not present a serious national security concern. These documents will be addressed during the course of trial as they are entered into evidence. All of the documents designated for trial use have been reviewed by the appropriate investigative division, as well as by SAs Paul V. Daly and Joseph L. Tierney. The prosecutors have indicated what information they will seek to protect in these documents and what will have to be disclosed during trial. Information to be disclosed during trial presents a number of problems that can be best outlined by category.

#### Sources of Information

A considerable amount of information contained in these documents originated with bank officials, telephone company representatives and school officials. While the trial documents will be redacted to protect the identity of the person furnishing the information, it will be clear that someone at a particular bank or telephone company furnished the FBI information. In many instances, we accepted information from banks and telephone companies with the assurance we would not disclose it further without the issuance of a subpoena duces tecum.

There are also instances where we were furnished privileged information. For example, a physician furnished details regarding his treatment of an individual affiliated with the Weatherman. While the doctor's name will be redacted, the disclosed information, if read by the patient, would undoubtedly disclose his identity.

Many of the documents contain information furnished by parents, neighbors and acquaintances of subjects of investigation. Again, while the identity of the individual furnishing the information will be redacted, the information will, in many instances, tend to disclose the source of the information.

Also, contained in the documents is information furnished by people who were involved with various New Left groups and later cooperated. Some of the more detailed information obtained during our investigation of the Weatherman was obtained in this fashion. Because the information is so detailed, disclosure will, in some instances, pinpoint the source of the information even with the identity redacted.





W. L. Bailey to Mr. Colwell Memorandum Re:  $\underline{U. S. vs FELT \ et \ al}$ 

(S)

(S) --

#### Third-Party Privacy

We have notified the Department in writing that we would leave to their judgment any third-party privacy problems presented by disclosure of information during trial. Based on the fashion in which the documents have been redacted for trial purposes, it appears that a large amount of derogatory information pertaining to individuals will be disclosed. To date, there has not been any noticeable effort to protect privacy interests by the Department.

There is one other category of information which, at this time, is presenting a problem concerning its trial use. The information in question is foreign government information, which has been inadvertently disclosed to the defense. In both instances, the information in question was the subject of a claim of privilege tendered to the court. The claims of privilege were upheld by the court in both instances with exception that the court ruled the defense could have a portion of a document containing

b1

b1

information. We recently learned that the Department inadvertently disclosed the additional information contained in the document in question. The additional information is much more specific in content and the defense is pushing for trial use of that information, as well as the information the court ruled they are entitled to. This has not been resolved as of yet.

The second instance of foreign government information being in jeopardy is information originating with the

These issues will be resolved one way or the other pretrial. There are other minor problems where foreign government information was furnished the defense inadvertently, but the information in question is very nebulous and/or is contained in our files from a nonforeign government source so that an effective substitution can be made.

We are continuing to work with the Department to resolve problems outlined in this memorandum; however, it is highly unlikely that all the problems will be resolved. In some instances, it may be possible to protect information because the defense does not enter the whole document into evidence. Our understanding, at this time, is that while a whole document might go to the jury, only that portion of it entered into evidence will become public. For example, in a 600-page Weatherman report, the defense might use only one or two pages. The remaining pages would not become public.

- 3 -

Greenberg/Gray-7215







W. L. Bailey to Mr. Colwell Memorandum Re: U. S. vs FELT et al

As to oral testimony during the course of this trial, Judge Bryant has instructed the defense that all testimony, when based on a document, must be limited to that which is going to be disclosed in the document. This will prevent defense witnesses from putting back into evidence orally that which has been redacted.

SEE INTO ADDENDUM ON PAGE 5

See CID Addendum Page Eight



Memorandum to Mr. Colwell Re: U.S. vs FELT et al

ADDENDUM BY E. J. O'MALLEY - 6/18/80

EJO: 1ml

The disclosure during trial of two types of information mentioned in this memorandum raises serious issues concerning which INTD must comment.

INTD is seriously concerned and objects to the disclosure during trial of information furnished to the FBI in confidence by public, private, or foreign sources. It is not sufficient to redact the identities of banks, telephone companies, and physicians if the nature of the information itself will compromise the source. Such a compromise directly relates to the keystone on which rests the FBI's ability to function as an investigative agency, the public and private cooperation in our investigations. We do not and never will be able to operate in a vacuum which is where we will end up if sources of information recognize that they can no longer trust us to honor our promises of confidentiality or promises to seek a subpoena duces tecum. Such a disclosure would hamper our already tenuous relations with banks and telephone companies in many parts of the country.

The chilling effect on informant development caused by the mere existence of civil suits against the FBI and the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) is well known. We have no control over the institution of a civil suit against us or the information we legally release under the FOIA, but the costly perception persists in some areas that we cannot protect our sources. How much greater will be the damage if the Government releases compromising information in a prosecution? It is no defense to say that the disclosure was made in a very special case or that it was disclosed despite FBI objections. Nor will it help to say that we are seeking relief from FOIA requirements. The impact of the disclosure will be squarely on the FBI and it is we who will pay the price in terms of future support from public utilities, banks, and private citizens.

The disclosure of a second category of information, that furnished to us in confidence by a foreign government, is of direct concern to INTD. We are talking here about two pieces of information which were "inadvertently" furnished by the Department of Justice (DOJ) to defense counsel. The first is extremely sensitive information that clearly pinpoints the

(S)

The defense

has indicated that it wants to use these two pieces of information

CONTINUED - OVER

CLASS. & EXT. BY #15
REASON-FCIM II 1-2.4.2 2 2 2 2 DATE OF REVIEW 6/1/2000

- 5 -

SECRET

Memorandum to Mr. Colwell Re: U.S. vs FELT ET AL

(S)

ADDENDUM BY E.J. O'MALLEY Continued:

during trial and the Department is not confident that the Judge will not so order despite DOJ objections. DOJ further indicated that should such be ordered and it was necessary for the trial that they would abide by the Judge's instructions rather than dismiss the case.

SECRET

Greenberg/Gray-7218

Day of the A grown



Memorandum to Mr. Colwell Re:  $\underline{\text{U.S.}}$  vs FELT ET AL

	ADDENDUM BY E. J. O'MALLEY Continued:	
(S) <u></u>		b1
(S)	The FBI has gone as far as it possibly can in agreeing to the release of information to defense counsel in this prosecution, including the personal commitment of the Director of the FBI in the case of the information.	b1
/d\	Of even greater concern to INTD is the effect of the use of information during the trial if so ordered by	
(S)	the court. This would remove all doubt as to the future cooperation between the	<b>b</b> 1
(S)-	The 6/13/80 "inadvertent" release by the DOJ to defense counsel of a list of in the New York Office is the b1 subject of a separate memorandum and INTD will comment separately on that issue.	A
_	APPROVED:  Adm. Serv.  Crim. Inv.  Plan. & Insp.  Plan. & Insp.  Rec. Mgnt.  Tech. Servs.  Intell.  Exec. AD-Adm.  Exec. AD-LES  Laboratory  Public Affs. Off.	

SESRET

#### ADDENDUM: CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION JUNE 20, 1980

RKM JOHA

The disclosure at trial of FBI documents that, either individually or in total, would tend to identify confidential relationships between individuals or organizations and the FBI would cause serious damage to our investigative operations. (U)

The Criminal Investigative Division (CID) believes that any disclosure of confidential information furnished the FBI by banks, telephone companies, and other public organizations would severely hamper our future investigative efforts in almost all programs. In nearly every instance, the public sources who have provided confidential information did so only after assurances were given that the source of the information provided would not be divulged by the FBI. We are already experiencing great difficulty in obtaining records and other data from organizations such as banks and telephone companies, as a result of the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA). Should the assistance rendered the FBI by these public organizations be brought out in open court, further erosion of our relationships with these organizations would occur, thus resulting in a reduction of the FBI's ability to fulfill its investigative responsibilities. (U)

Also of great concern to CID is the release of documents which would reveal the cooperation rendered by informants and casual sources. The Department of Justice (DOJ) has requested we contact the Newark,
New Jersey, Police Department to obtain permission to disclose at trial
information furnished by a highly confidential source of that department,
relative to the whereabouts of a Weatherman fugitive,  The DOJ believes that  were aware of the whereabouts
of and that this formed the basis for the break-in
directed against . (U)
The SAC, Newark, established contact with Captain
the former head of the Newark Police Department Intelligence
Unit, who initially furnished the information to the FBI, in an
attempt to comply with the DOJ request to obtain permission
to disclose information furnished by a highly confidential source con-
cerning the whereabouts of states that he
cannot be certain of the identity of the source in question. However,
according to the source would be endangered by the release
of the information, and the information should be protected from
disclosure and his prior request for confidentiality should be honored. (U)
CID strongly believes that the FBI must honor
request for the continued confidentiality of his informant. A great b6
deal of valuable information relating to FBI investigations is b7C
obtained from police departments and other state and Federal law

S E R E T
Classified and Extended by 8024
Reason for Extension FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 (2)
Date of Review for Declassification June 20, 2000

enforcement agencies through the use of their confidential informants.



When the information is supplied, it is clearly understood by both the giver and receiver that the source of the information will be protected, unless the contributing agency stipulates otherwise. If it were known that the FBI abrogated this principle, it could seriously curtail the receipt of information from other law enforcement agencies, upon whom we rely heavily. (U)

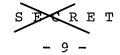
In addition to receiving valuable information through the confidential informants of other agencies, the FBI disseminates a great deal of our confidential informant information to these same police departments. When such dissemination is made, it is our clear understanding that they will not compromise our informants without our permission. There have been numerous incidents in which we have strenuously objected to the use of informant information by other law enforcement agencies in a manner which we believe would compromise our informants. The FBI has maintained our objections even though, in some instances, it has meant the termination of prosecutive action against the subjects of a particular case. Not honoring request, therefore, would put us in a position of reversing our own longstanding policy. The release of this information in open court would cause unacceptable damage to the FBI. (U)

	The connection between Al Fatah and	
	is also a matter of extreme concern to	
	the CID. Specifically, this matter concerns information furnished by	_
	a Los Angeles source that members of Al Fatah had contacted	
		b7D
	ammunition for use in fomenting an incident in the United States. The	
TTS	source also advised that Al Fatah contemplates "A spectacular action	

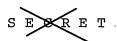
When this issue developed, Agents of the Los Angeles Office contacted the informant in Los Angeles. This informant advised that, should the above information be made public, his identity and relationship with the FBI would be known, which would place his life in jeopardy. (U)

CID strongly believes that the information furnished by this informant, and all others, must be protected. This informant's information, should it be released in trial, would in all likelihood identify him. He would be in danger of losing his life, and it would make the development of new informants and the retention of current sources more difficult than it already is. The CID believes that releasing this information would, therefore, constitute a violation of established ethical values and would cause unacceptable damage to the FBI's current and future operations. (U)

Another issue of concern is the need to protect the identities of casual sources. Specific examples of this type of source as their use relates to this matter are numerous and varied. One casual



b7C



source was the father of a Weatherman fugitive, who willingly discussed his daughter's life and furnished general information of some value to our investigation. Another fugitive's sister also provided valuable assistance. Neighbors, local police department personnel, and real estate personnel, to name just a few, all provide information of value to the FBI. (U)

The FBI has a longstanding history of protecting the confidentiality of the citizens who assist us in our investigations. Release of information furnished by these casual sources and their identities would clearly violate this principle and would most assuredly limit the cooperation and information received from casual sources in future investigations. (U)

58m

APPROVED:	Adm. Serv.	Legal Coun Plan. & Insp
Director Exco. AD-Inv Exco. AD-Adm Exec. AD-LES	Ident	Rec. Mgnt. Tech. Servs. Training Public Affs, Off,

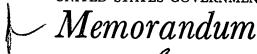
	\			ند	_
S	$\mathbf{E}$	C	<b>X</b>	E	$\mathbf{T}$
					\
	•	-	10	_	•



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

DATE:



то

: Mr. Colwell 2

6/2/80

Exec AD Inv. _ Exec AD Adm. Exec AD LES

Asst. Dir.:

Adm. Servs

Crim. Inv. _ Ident. ____ Intell. ____ Laboratory

Legal Coun.

Plan. & Insp Rec. Mgnt. _ Tech. Servs.

Training

Public Affs. Off. _

Telephone Rm. ___ Director's Sec'y _

FROM : W. L. Bailey WLB

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 05-04-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs

SUBJECT: U. S. VS. W. MARK FELT

TRIAL PREPARATION

MARK W. Felt

#### PURPOSE:

To obtain approval for the temporary loan of three support employees to the Department.

#### RECOMMENDATION:

That three support employees be selected from Records Management Division to work at the Department full time for approximately two weeks, and thereafter on an as-needed basis until trial.

APPROVED:	Adm. Serv.	Legal Coun.
Director	Crim. Inv.	Plan. & Insp. Rec. Mgnt. WGS
Exec. AD-Inv.	Idont	Tech. Servs.
Exec. AD-LES	Laboratory	Training Public Affs, Off.

#### DETAILS:

On 6/2/80 John W. Nields, Jr., advised that he needed assistance which he is unable to procure from his own channels within the Department. He asked for three Bureau support employees, who are familiar with the theory and mechanics of redacting documents, to work full time for about two weeks and part time thereafter. He would like them to start 9:00 A.M., Tuesday, 6/3/80. Shift changes would not be required.

1 - Mr. Colwell

1 - Mr. Steel

1 - Mr. Bailey

1 - Mr. Flanders

1 - Mr. Finzel

1 - Mr. Tierney

JLT/pcn (7)

600CT 27 1980

12-118045

& OCT 3 1980

CONTINUED - OVER

62-118045

Greenberg/Gray-7223

Kee.

Memorandum to Mr. Colwell Re: U. S. vs. W. MARK FELT

Mr. Nields explained he has copies of trial documents prepared after consultation with us or other Federal agencies. In the existing set, material to be excised is marked by yellow highlights, and, in some cases, there is additional textual material or substitute phrases to be inserted in place of the excised text. A neat, final version of the redacted document must now be prepared. The work will be done under the supervision of a GS-11 Paralegal. The employees should have sufficient ability to detect gross errors or misapplications of the excising policy, but will be engaged in the mechanical transfer of excisions from one copy of a document to another. Efficiency and precise attention to detail are the prime talents sought. Mr. Nields has also noted a rudimentary knowledge of typing would be helpful.

Although a valid case can be made for our understaffed status, a better case could be found in which to take that position. We have no real choice except to honor Mr. Nields' request.

and in rein of noticity of case we should be a consenting and assist whenever we can.

The following reported to Mr. Nields Am of 6/3/80:

- FOIRA

Document Classification: b6
and Review Section: b70

OF 6/3/80

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE



EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC

PECLASSIFICATION

AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:

FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE

FB1 AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION EXEMPTION CODE 25X(6) DATE 05-04-2009

#### PERSONAL BOYESTERS

The Attorney General

July 3, 1980

Director, FBI

Greenberg/Gray-7225

U.S. vs. W. MARK FELT, et al.

b6 b7c

Special Counsel John W. Nields, Jr., is familiar with the background regarding this disclosure and has a copy of the document containing the information in question. (U)

Classified and Extended by 115

Reason for Extension FCIM II, 1-2. 4. 2 (1,-2,3)

Date of Review for Declassification 7/3/2010

Hand Selwered 7/3/80/247

SECRET

Copy furnished to Wields 2/3/80

<u>.</u>				2 - 2	
Exec AD Inv.	₽'			1-1	_
Exoc AD Adm NOTE: See m	emo E. J. O'Ma	illey to Mr.	Mullen dated 7/	2/80, captions	эđ
Exec AD LES — as above, JLT	lated n			,, <u>-</u>	
Asst. Dir.: as above, all 1	.:u <u>p</u> . "/				
Adm. Servs.					
Crim. Inv. Colyvo				- · · ·	
Ident Mr. Colwe	<b>11 ∧ /</b>	Mr. O'Malle	1 - Mr.	Bailey	7
Intell. Car 1 - Mr Muller	o≺ // 1	Mr Bavall	1 _ /\( m \)	Doly	5

1 - Mr. Steel

Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgnt.
Trech. Servs.
Training

Public Affs. Off. _

Telephone Rm. ___

Director's Sec'y _ MAIL ROOM [

Director Why
Exec. AD-Inv.
Exec. AD-Adm.
Exec. AD-LES

Adm. Serv.

Crim. Inv.

Plan. & Insp.

Rec. Mgnt.

Tech. Servs.

Training

1 - Mr. Tierney

Intell. Training Laboratory Public Affs. Off.



#### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

# Memorandum

TO

The Director

DATE: June 19, 1980

Adm. Serv Crim. Inv. ldent. Intell Tech. Servs Training Public Affs. Off. _

Exec AD Inv. Exca AD Adm. Exec AD LES

Asst. Dir.:

FROM

Legal Counse

U.S. V. FELT AND MILLER EDWARD

Telephone Rm. Director's Sec'y _

#78-179 Cr

U.S.D.C., D.C.

At 2:56 p.m., June 19, 1980, Thomas Kennelly, the attorney representing Ed Miller, called and requested the Bureau to furnish him a copy of a memorandum from Cassidy to Wannall dated September 17, 1975, captioned "General Accounting Office review of FBI Operations" for purposes of captioned case. I referred his request to Paul Daly who agreed to locate the material and furnish it appropriately.

I asked Mr. Kennelly when he would submit a letter to the Director outlining the areas of testimony he would request from the Director. He said that due to his busy schedule he would not prepare such a letter prior to Saturday, June 21, 1980, but that he would expedite forwarding the letter.

#### RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

APPROVED!

Adm. Serv. Crim. Inv.

Director Exec. AD-Inv. Exec. AD-Adm.

Exec. AD-LES

intell. Laboratory

Ident.

Legal Coun.

Plan. & Insp. Rec. Mgnt._

Tech, Servs. Training Public Affs. Off.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 05-04-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs

1 - Mr. Mintz

JAM:pdh

62-118045-

60 JUL 3 n 19

Greenberg/Gray-7226

	CATION AUTHORITY DERIVIED FROM: LTIC DECLASSIFICATION COLORS	Assoc. Dir. 20
	UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT  UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL PURE ALL OF INVESTIGATION	A331, D11,1
	Memorandum SECKET	Adm. Servs Crim. Inv Ident Intell.
то :	The Director DATE: 7/10/80	Laboratory Legal Coun. Plan. & Insp. Rec. Mgnt.
FROM :	E. J. O'Malley	Tech. Servs
SUBJECT:	U. S. VS. W. MARK FELT, ET. AL.  PREPARATION FOR TRIAL (U)	Director's seen of
	PURPOSE:	Julan
(Ū) —	To advise of contacts with Department of Justice (regarding presentation of damage assessment to Director of Central Intelligence (DCI) in the context of captioned trial and the DCI's responsibility for protection of intelligence community sources and methods.	
	RECOMMENDATION:	
Per din Bresont BCI SON SON SON SON SON SON SON SON SON SON	That we concur that the Attorney General (AG) presour damage assessment regarding sources and methods to the Dalong with such assessments by other members of the intellige community concerned with this trial.  **Exercise Approved:**  **Adm. Serv.**  **Legal Coun.**  **Plan. & Insp.**  **Plan. & Insp.**  **Plan. & Insp.**  **Plan. & Insp.**  **Training**  **Trainin	ĆĪ 💃
	DETAILS:	
(U) —	O'Malley to Mullen memorandum dated 7/2/80, recomme that EAD Mullen contact Assistant Attorney General (AAG) Hey to explore DCI participation in the damage assessment and to DCI's aware of his option to participate.	mann .
	1 - Mr. L. Colwell 1 - Mr. F. M. Mullen, Jr. 1 - Mr. J. A. Mintz 1 - Mr. O. B. Revell 1 - Mr. W. L. Bailey 1 - Mr. E. J. O'Malley 1 - Mr. A. L. Steel, Jr. 1 - Mr. P. Daly 1 - Mr. J. L. Tierney  Classified and Extended by 115	TEN
	Reason for Extension FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 Date of Review for Declassification (Ju	$(\frac{1,2 \text{ and } 3}{1 \text{ y } 10, 2010})$

Greenberg/Gray-7227

62-118045

#### SECRET

Memorandum to The Director from E. J. O'Malley Re: U. S. VS. MARK FELT, ET. AL. PREPARATION FOR TRIAL (U)

An August 18, 1980 date has been set for captioned trial. Since AAG Heymann was unavailable for contact due to his presence in the United Kingdom and since EAD Mullen was on annual leave, and due to the imminence of the trial, Assistant Director (AD) O'Malley contacted John C. Keeney, Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, DOJ. Accompanying AD O'Malley were Deputy Assistant Director Robert P. Finzel and ASAC Paul Daly.

The National Security Act of 1947, the National Security Council Directive Number 1, dated 2/17/72, and Executive Orders 12036 and 12065, all of which place responsibility for the protection of intelligence sources and methods with the DCT, were discussed with Mr. Keeney. He was also informed that the FBI, as a member of the intelligence community, is required by Executive Order 12036 to advise the DCI of matters involving the protection of sources and methods and that our purpose in contacting him was to discuss this requirement. He was further advised that we would do a damage assessment and, as required by the Executive Order, would furnish it to the DCI. It was also pointed out to him that we are aware that the AG intended to participate in an overall damage assessment, including one submitted by FBI, in order to balance the national security interests with prosecutive interests and that an independent, detached, view on the damage from the DCI would greatly assist the AG in this regard. Mr. Keeney said that he would discuss this matter with the DOJ Counsel involved in trial preparation and would call Mr. Daly on 7/11/80 regarding that discussion. [8]

During the early evening of 7/10/80, Deputy AG Charles Renfrew contacted AD O'Malley and stated that Mr. Keeney briefed him on our earlier discussion regarding the presentation to the DCI of a damage assessment vis-a-vis intelligence sources and methods. He said that this is a very legitimate concern on our part and that he concurs that a determination has to be made by the DCI as to the damage which could be caused to sources and methods by this trial.

(U) -

 $(\mathbf{U})$ 

SECRET

SECRET

Memorandum to The Director from E. J. O'Malley Re: U. S. VS. MARK FELT, ET. AL. PREPARATION FOR TRIAL (U)

(U) -----

(U) -

Judge Renfrew said that he understood that the AG offered to make an overall damage assessment and that our assessment would be presented to the AG and he, Judge Renfrew, wondered about the timing involved. AD O'Malley replied that we are aware of the AG's offer and that, following a recent briefing on the potential damage, coupled with the setting of the trial date of 8/18/80, we decided to move quickly in order to prepare our damage assessment in time to allow the DCI to consider it and present his separate views to the AG. AD O'Malley added that because of the time pressure we could not wait until AAG Heymann returned from the United Kingdom. (8)

Judge Renfrew suggested that we consider concurring with the AG presenting our damage assessment to the DCI. He said that this would further insulate the FBI from any charges or a perception of bias by directly presenting our assessment to the DCI. He was informed that it has been the FBI's intention all along to insure that the AG receive an unbiased, objective view on the damage and that our presentation of our assessment to the DCI was in furtherance of this. He said that the AG would be returning to Washington on Wednesday, 7/16/80, and requested that we consider asking him to present our damage assessment to the DCI. AD O'Malley informed Judge Renfrew that he would discuss his suggestion with other Bureau officials and would return his call.

After discussing Judge Renfrew's suggestion with EAD Colwell, AD O'Malley attempted unsuccessfully to recontact him on 7/10/80 to inform him that his suggestion would be sent up by memorandum for consideration by Judge Webster. (8)

Judge Renfrew's suggestion makes sense if the AG presents our damage assessment to the DCI along with those of other concerned members of the intelligence community and it is recommended that it be considered favorably by the Director.

SECRET

- Mr. Colwell
- Mr. Mullen
1 - Mr. Mintz
1 - Mr. Revell
1 - Mr. Bailey
1 - Mr. O'Malley
1 - Mr. Steel
1 - Mr. P. Daly

Memorandum E. J. O'Malley to The Director Re: U. S. VS. W. MARK FELT, ET. AL. PREPARATION FOR TRIAL (U)

ADDENDUM: INTELLIGENCE DIVISION EJO:mjt.7/18/80

General to present the damage assessment to the DCI, in this instance only because of possible appearance of FBI self interest, a meeting was held on July 15, 1980, between AD O'Malley, DADs Finzel and Monroe, ASAC Daly and SA Joseph Tierney. The main issue concerned the writing of the damage assessment, and the need for appropriate personnel to help in preparing it.

SA of the Criminal Investigative Division. SA of INTD were selected to work with Messrs. Daly and Tierney in preparing the damage assessment. SAs Daley and Tierney will also pull the necessary documents which have to be analyzed.

It was emphasized during the meeting that the documents which will be reviewed are those which have been furnished to the defense and that, although one can never be sure exactly which of these documents will or will not be used by the defense, it was decided that we would give it our best effort in presenting a total damage picture should any of the documents be used since it is not predictable in advance which will or will not be used.

The summary will be placed in a binder and will consist of an executive summary, details, and exhibits which will consist of documents supporting the views set out in the executive summary. The damage assessment will be furnished to the Director for transmittal to the Attorney General.

On July 16, 1980, AD O'Malley attempted to contact Judge Renfrew to advise him of the Director's decision in this matter but did not succeed in so doing until late in the afternoon. AD O'Malley requested an appointment to see Judge Renfrew during the early morning hours of July 18, 1980, to further discuss this issue. Judge Renfrew agreed. During the morning of July 18, 1980, AD O'Malley called Judge Renfrew's office and was informed that he had left town and had probably forgotten about the meeting. AD O'Malley then contacted Eric Richard to determine whether or not Judge Renfrew had time to brief the Attorney General on Judge Renfrew's suggestion that the damage assessment be furnished to the DCI through the Attorney General and Judge Webster's concurrence with that suggestion in this case only. Eric Richard said that Judge Renfrew had met with the Attorney General for two hours on July 17. 1980, and he did not think that the subject had come up during their discussion. AD O'Malley informed Mr. Richard that Judge Renfrew

Memorandum E. J. O'Malley to The Director Re: U. S. VS. W. MARK FELT, ET. AL. PREPARATION FOR TRIAL (U)

had made a suggestion about the damage assessment being furnished to the DCI but that he, O'Malley, did not think that he should present Judge Renfrew's idea to the Attorney General but recommended that we wait until Judge Renfrew returned to work on Tuesday, July 22, 1980, to permit Judge Renfrew to present his own idea personally to the Attorney General. Eric Richard concurred with this thinking. AD O'Malley then contacted Judge Renfrew's secretary and requested an appointment for Deputy Assistant Director James E. Nolan to meet with Judge Renfrew during the morning of July 22, 1980, to discuss with him the damage assessment. She advised that Judge Renfrew should be free between 9:15 a.m., and 9:45 a.m. on July 22, 1980.

DAD Nolan will formally advise Judge Renfrew of Judge Webster's decision on this issue and will further suggest to Judge Renfrew that the Attorney General or he should alert the DCI that the damage assessment is being prepared and will be furnished to the DCI for his viewing, that CIA and NSA should also furnish damage assessments to the DCI through the Attorney General to enable the DCI to have the complete picture regarding potential damage and finally, that the DCI alert the State Department to be ready to furnish its views since much of the damage will have foreign policy implications.

APPROVED:	Adm. Serv	Legal Coun. Plan. & Insp.
Director Exec. AD-Inv.	3.11	Rec. Mgnt. Tech, Servs.
Exec. AD-Adm.	Ident.	Training
Exec. AD-LES	Laboratory	Public Affs. Off.

1. 1

A CONTRACTOR		SESPET	Exec AD Inv.
्रेश्वर २ दर्दे <del>।</del>	UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT	UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	Exec AD Adm Exec AD LES Asst. Dir.: Adm. Servs
l,	Memorandum	1 - Mr. Colwell 1 - Mr. Mullen	Crim. Inv
ro	Mr. Mullen	DATE: 7/2/80	Laboratory Legal Coun Plan. & Insp Rec. Mgnt
FROM	:E.J. O'Malley ^ζ ^{ψ0}	<pre>l - Mr. Mintz l - Mr. O'Malley l - Mr. Revell</pre>	Tech. Servs Training Public Affs. Off Telephone Rm
SUBJECT	: U.S. VS. W. MARK FELT, ET PREPARATION FOR TRIAL (U)	T 🗥 . 1 – Mr. Dalv	Director's Sec'y _
	MARK	W. Felt 1 - Mr. Tierney	
	To advise of act	tion being taken to protect essential the intelligence community. (U)	1
	RECOMMENDATIONS: (1) That the att	tached letter from the Director to t	he
(S)	Attorney General	(8)	b1
EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORATY DERIVED FROM: FER AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE EXEMPTION CODE ZEX(6)  DATE 05-04-2009	Director of Central Intellidamage assessment and insuparticipate. (U)  APPROVED:  Director Exec. AD-Inv. Exec. AD-LES  DETAILS:  A briefing and several areas of concern during trial in captioned and the intelligence and options available to us twere Executive Assistant O'Malley, Revell and Mint and Monroe, Special Assis Daly and SA Joseph L. Tielder Classified  JLT:tdp	Rec. Mgnt. Tech. Servs.  Intell. Edw Training Public Affs. Off.  Illen contact AAG Heymann to explore ligence (DCI) participation in the are DCI is aware of his option to  Adm. Serv. Legal Coun. ** Assessment exported for Manual Properties of the DCI would prove the	LASSIFIED EXCEPT THERWISE  IF UNDERSTANDING THE CENTRAL DAMAGE THAL DISCLOSURES GENCE AGENCIES GOUGLD NOT BE ADVOCATE PROSECUTION SURES I
Greenber	g/Gray-7232	SECRET	b6 b7С <b>ғы/ро</b> ј
<b>A</b>			



Memorandum E.J. O'Malley to Mr. Mullen RE: U.S. VS. W. MARK FELT, ET AL. PREPARATION FOR TRIAL (U)

The group shares the concern of the Director that the FBI not be an obstacle to this prosecution, either in fact or in the perception of the Department or the public. Nevertheless, we have essential interests which should be protected. interests relate primarily to the protection of sources, including foreign sources, technical sources, informants and FCI Assets, and "casual" sources. The Director has publicly voiced our traditional concern for the protection of all confidential sources on several occasions, as in connection with remedial legislation proposals for FOIPA, and our reactions in this case should be consistent with this posture. Furthermore, the operational effectiveness of the intelligence and law enforcement communities depends on the ability of their members, including the FBI, to take necessary steps to protect sources and information exchanged between agencies on a confidential basis. The FBI will be held accountable by other agencies for damages arising from this prosecution, despite the fact that responsibility for the decisions rests with the Department. (U)

The postponement of the trial date from 7/7/80 (no new date has been set) removes the necessity to establish policy for disclosure decisions on the eve of or during trial in the absence of the Director. Such policy may be considered in about two or three weeks when the range of materials will presumably be further narrowed by trial preparation. (U)

Two issues of immediate concern remain. (U)

S) \	
	b



Memorandum E.J. O'Malley to Mr. Mullen RE: U.S. VS. W. MARK FELT, ET AL. PREPARATION FOR TRIAL (U)

(S)

b1

The attached letter from the Director to the Attorney General has been prepared recommending that the Department arrange for the notification. (U)

The second issue concerns the noninvolvement, to date, and the statutory obligations of the DCI (Admiral Stansfield Turner) with regard to the protection of sources and methods. (U)

We have been assured repeatedly by the prosecution that the Attorney General will receive a damage assessment, not only from the FBI, but from NSA and CIA, to assist him in balancing the prosecutive interest with the damage to the national security. This balancing will most likely occur shortly before trial, but could be called for by the Attorney General as soon as the narrowing of trial disclosure issues, mentioned above, is completed. The request for such a presentation could come, therefore, in two or three weeks. (U)

The consensus of the meeting was that DCI involvement in this damage assessment would be in the interests of the Department, the FBI and the national security. Perhaps it is mandatory in light of the DCI's statutory obligations. (U)

Executive Assistant Director Mullen can personally explore with AAG Heymann DCI participation in the damage assessment. We should insure that the Department is aware of the advantages of this participation, and that DCI is aware of the potential damage to sources and methods presented by trial disclosures. It is noted that DCI may choose not to participate. (U)



*EX.ORDER 12036, 51-604

The first of the same and the s	and the second s	
EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMAT		
declassification		
ADIHORITY DERIVED FRO	Million of the many of the	,
fbi muldipatec declass	DFICKTION: GUIDE	
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(6)	المراكب المستحدث والمتارك والمتارك والمتارك	
DATE 05-04-2009 " 1	the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service and the service an	
	and the second second second	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT

SECRET

The Attorney General

July 3, 1980

Director, FBI

U.S. vs. W. MARK FELT, et al.

Special Counsel John W. Nields, Jr., is familiar with the background regarding this disclosure and has a copy of the document containing the information in question. (U)

Classified and Extended by 115
Reason for Extension FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 (1,2,9)
Date of Review for Declassification 7/3/2010

#### SESMET

NOTE: See memo E. J. O'Malley to Mr. Mullen dated 7/2/80, captioned as above, JLT:tdp.

1 - Mr. Colwell

U- WIF. W Water

1 - Mr. Bailey

I - Mr. Mullen

1 - Mr. Revell

l - Mr. Daly

1 - Mr. Mintz

1 - Mr. Steel

1 - Mr. Tierney

PVD:mjl (ll)

ENCLOSURA



Also, we have indications from the District Court's clerk that the trial will be reset for the beginning of August. John Mintz advises that he is continuing his efforts to secure a list of topic areas the defense counsel plan to cover in your testimony and he will provide that to you as soon as it is received

Madrian

Greenberg/(

ALS:cwb (2)



DO-6

# OFFICE OF DIRECTOR FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE



mr. Colwell
Mr. Mullen
Mr. Joseph
Mr. Bailey
Mr. Bayse
Mr. Greenleaf
Mr. Long
Mr. McKenzie
Mr. Mintz
Mr. O'Malley
Mr. Otto
Mr. Revell
Mr. Stames
Mr. Young
Mr. Bruemmer
Mr. Hotis
Mr. Roin
Mr. Steel
Tele. Room
Miss Devine



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA VS. FELT AND MILLER SUBJECT:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

> DATE: 7/24/80

Exec AD Inv. . Exec AD Adm. ___ Exec AD LES _ Asst. Dir.: Adm. Servs Crim. Inv. . ldent. Intell. _ Laboratory Legal Coun. Plan. & Insp. _ Rec. Mgnt. . Tech. Servs. ___ Training _ Public Affs. Off. _ Telephone Rm. _ Director's Sec'y _

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 05-04-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs

mark

To record contacts between the Department of Justice (DOJ) Security Office and FBI employees who are being interviewed in connection with the inadvertent disclosure of sensitive classified information in captioned litigation matter.

None. For information. RECOMMENDATION:

APPROVED:	Adm. Serv.	Legal Coun Plan. & Insp.
Director Exec. AD-Hum Exec. AD-Hum	First. Recol	Rec. Mgnt. 133 W Tech. Servs. Traing Public Affs. Off.

On 6/13/80, sensitive FBI documents were inadvertently released by DOJ personnel to defense counsel in captioned matter. While these documents have been recovered, the DOJ Security Office is conducting an inquiry to ascertain the circumstances surrounding their inadvertent disclosure.

DOJ Security Office, In that regard, has indicated he will be interviewing FBI personnel who have, or may have, knowledge of the particular documents and the circumstances surrounding their inadvertent disclosure.

62-118045

1 - Mr. Bailey 1 - Mr. Dean Mr. Downum

66AUG8

(CONTINUED OVER)

Es JUL 28 1980

b6

b7C

Memorandum from L. E. Dean to Mr. Bailey Re: United States of America vs. Felt and Miller Bufile 62-118045

point of contact at the Bureau will be with Unit Chief  Classification Training, Review and Clearances Unit, Document Classification and Review Section, Records Management Division, to coordinate arrangements for all interviews.	Đ	b6 b70
On 7/10/80, requested assistance for making arrangements for interview of in connection with his inquiry. was advised is on temporary assignment to DOJ for the Felt and Miller case and may be reached on extension 4763.	b6 b7	
On 7/11/80, requested assistance for arranging an interview with Joseph L. Tierney.  Mr. Tierney was subsequently interviewed by who also received an on-site review of their working space on 7/11/80.	b6 b70	( )

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-04-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs

The Deputy Attorney General

Francis M. Mullen, Jr., Executive Assistant Director, Investigations

U. S. VS. W. MARK FELT, ET. AL. PREPARATION FOR TRIAL 1 M. Colwell 1 M. Mullen, Jr.

1 - Mr. Mentz

1 - Mr. Revelli

1 - Mr. Bailey

1 - Mr. O'Malley

Mr. Steel

July 22, 1980

1 - Mr. Daly

1 - Mr. Tierney

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Reference is made to your discussion on July 22, 1980, with Deputy Assistant Director (DAD) James E. Nolan of this Eureau concerning the preparation of a damage assessment with regard to intelligence sources and methods in connection with captioned prosecution.

The FBI is currently preparing such an assessment of the FBI documents furnished to the defense and Director Webster has agreed that it would be appropriate in this instance for the Attorney General to present the FBI's damage assessment to the Director of Central Intelligence (DCI) for his views. This would be appropriate as the DCI is the responsible officer for the protection of U.S. intelligence sources and methods. To enable the DCI to have a total picture you may desire to request the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) and the National Security Agency (NSA) to make assessments of their documents for the DCI's review.

The FBI's assessment will be provided to the Attorney General early next week and therefore it would appear most beneficial if the CIA and NSA assessments could be provided to the DCI no later than July 31, 1930.

If you desire to contact NSA or CIA to request such assessments the requests could be made to their General Counsels who are familiar with the documents their agencies have produced for the defense in this matter, namely, Messrs. Daniel Schwartz and Daniel Silver, respectively.

型 JUL 24 1980

see note page 2

Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.

lic Affs. Off. _

Exec AD Inv.

Exec AD Adm. ___

Exec AD LES ____

IL ROOM Greenberg

JEN:mjt (11)

political

DELIVERED TO Judge Renfront

13W

The Deputy Attorney General

#### NOTE:

On July 18, 1980, AD O'Malley attempted to contact Judge Renfrew to advise him of the Director's decision in this matter but Judge Renfrew was out of the city and arrangements were made for DAD Nolan to see Judge Renfrew on the morning of July 22, 1980. DAD Nolan advised Judge Renfrew of the FBI's preparation of the damage assessment and of the need for similar assessments by CIA and NSA if the DCI were to have a total picture of the potential damage so that he might advise the Attorney General concerning the damage to U.S. intelligence which might result from disclosures anticipated at the trial.

Judge Renfrew asked DAD Nolan if he would provide him with a short memorandum concerning their discussion that he might use in his discussion with the Attorney General. DAD Nolan advised the memorandum would be to him on this date.

APPROVED:	Adm. Serv.	Legal Coun.	
Dinastan	Crim. Inv.	Plan. & Insp.	Ť
Director Exec. AD-Inv.	ldent.	- Rec. Mgnt.	_
Exec. AD-Adm.	intell.	Tech. Servs.	
Exec. AD-LES	Laboratory	Training Public Affs. Off	-

# Memorandum









DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:

FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE

EXEMPTION CODE: 25X( 1.6)

DATE 05-04-2909	FEDERAL GOVERNM	ent
FBI INFORMATION ONLY	<u> </u>	Date
Case o	rigation Re.: Inadvertent Disclosure of tive Compartmented Information in the of U.S. v. Felt/Miller D. Jerry Rubino, Director Security Programs Staff, JMD	
Securi	From	tion Officer
involv	egral part of the above-captioned invest where, and how the Sensitive Compartment and in the above-captioned case left the ls. (u)	nted Information (SCI)
In thi follow	s regard, you are requested to provide ing questions:	us with answers to the
(S)——•	When material is released from File Room, is it always properly mark and kept within SCI channels?	om the Special blaced, controlled,
(S)——•	When material is provided to prosecution team, is it always proper trolled, couriered by an SCI cleared receipted for pursuant to U.S. Intell directives?	cly marked, con-
(S) <u> </u>	Is Room 4859, FBI Headquarters Buildi material is presently stored, Community approved SCI Storage Facili please provide us with a copy of the cation.	a U.S. Intelligence
0	Has Room 4859, FBI Headquarters Build by your office or any FBI official fo of National Security Information (SCI provide us with a copy of the letter	or the open storage
(5)	With the exception of certain remainder of the FBI classified NSI b Room 4859, FBI Headquarters Building above-captioned case, is being stored This appears to be in contravention w departmental level regulations. If t	material, the being processed in balance balan
Greenberg/Gray-7243		DRIGINAL CLBY DIR, NSA DECL & REVW ON 7-14-12000 EXT BYND 6 YRS BY DIR, NSA
<b>E</b> QCE		REASON FGI



- 2 -

have been authorized for the storage of classified NSI, please provide us with a copy of the instrument by which the FBI has authorized such storage.  $\mbox{\colorange}$ 

(S) -		who have unescorted access to Room 4859, FBI Headquarters Building, cleared for special access to SCI, specific access to the and do all such employees have a need-to-know with regard to the non-SCI classified NSI material stored in this room in support of the above- captioned case?
 (S)	0	Have the following FBI employees assigned to assist in the production of case-related material been indoctrinated for SCI and specifically briefed on the length of the length of their respective SCI indoctrination oaths:
		b6 b7C

Your expeditious response to these questions will greatly assist in the processing of this investigation.







Date of Mail	8-8-80
Date of Mail	0-0-00

Classification of Mail:	Mail Category	
☐ Unclassified	Letter	_ Airtel
Confidential	LHM	MemoXX
☐ Secret	Report	Other
Top Secret	Teletype	<del>_</del> -
□ SCI		
SubjectFELT, MAI	RK	
bubject		
Originator of Material	FBIHQ	
This goviel has been remained at		
This serial has been removed and	placed in the Special File Room of Re	ecords Branch.
Authority - 62-116065		
FORMATION CONTAINED		
IS UNCLASSIFIED 5-04-2009 BY 60324 uc baw/dk/sbs		
	File Number 62-118045	5-280

PERMANENT SERIAL CHARGE-OUT

499

Greenberg/Gray-7245

FBI/DOJ



Exec AD Inv. _

*		Exec AD Adm.
ť	UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT  UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	Asst. Dir.: Adm. Servs.
	Memorandum CONFIDENTIAL	Crim. Inv.
то :	Mr. O'Malley (50) 4 DATE: 7/17/80	Legal Coun. Plan. & Insp. Rec. Mgn
FROM WY	2V 1 2	Tech. Servs Training Public Affs. Off Telephone Rm Director's Sec'y
SUBJECT	INADVERTENT DISCLOSURE OF b7c	
(S) す し. ン	DAMAGE ASSESSMENT (XX) MARK W. Felt	
M	į.	<b> </b> b6
(S)	PURPOSE: To advise of status of inquiry concerning the inadvertent disclosure of information and results of damage assessment.	b7C 
á.	SYNOPSIS: Qp= 6/13/80, three FBI documents concerning the	
(S) —	were inadvertently provided by the Department of Justice (DOJ) to defense counsel in the	
	case of United States v. Felt and Miller. Discussion with D. Jerry Rubino, DOJ Security Officer, on 6/20/80 determined	
		b1
	OPR will make inquiry into the matter. The FBI was requested	<i>t</i> A
	to make a damage assessment of the inadvertent disclosure.  FBI assessment reveals damage to the national security	(A)
	unlikely and recommendation for administrative action is not warranted.	
	RECOMMENDATION: None. For information. (U) EXEMPTED FROM AUTON	- MATIC
	DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED 1	
•	APPROVED: Adm. Serv. Legal Coun. FBI AUTOMATIC DECLAR Crim. Inv. Plan. & Insp. EXEMPTION CODE 25X	ASSIFICATION GUIDE
	Director Director Rec. Mgnt. WLB/R/7 DATE 05-04-2009  Tech. Servs.	Ĵ.
	Exec. AD-Adm C Intell. Training Exec. AD-LES Laboratory Public Affs. Off.	
	Anchosure Que Q-1/804	
,	Enclosure (CONTINUED - SVER 20 SEP - SVER	)
·	1 - Mr. O'Malley 1 - Mr. Bailey 1 - Mr. Bailey	,
	1 - Mr. Tierney See Details Page	2 b6 b7C
4	DD: dmj (6) 60 NOV2 5 1980 CONFIDENTIAL NEC MGT.	
·	Classified and Extended by 8160 Reason for Classification - FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 (2)	•
	Date of Review for Declassification July 17, 2000	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE



Greenberg/Gray-7246

FBI/DOJ

#### CONFIDENTIAL

Memorandum from W. L. Bailey to Mr. O'Malley Re: Inadvertent Disclosure of

(S)

Damage Assessment

(S) —	DETAILS: On 6/13/80, three FBI documents concerning the were inadvertently provided by DOJ to defense counsel in the case of United States v. Felt and Miller. These documents are identified as follows:	b1
(S) \		
-		<b>(81)</b>
	On 6/20/80, Unit Chief Classification Training, Review and Clearances Unit, Document Classification and Review Section, Records Management Division, met with Mr. Rubino to discuss the current status of captioned matter.	b6 b7C <b>(U)</b>
(S)	Mr. Rubino advised he had received a statement from H. W. Nields, Jr., Criminal Division, DOJ, regarding blactails of how information had been inadvertently disclosed to defense counsel personnel (see enclosure).	

Mr. Rubino concurred that Mr. Nields' memorandum did not sufficiently address all areas necessary for a proper damage assessment to be performed. Questions such as (a) the identity of all individuals who actually reviewed the sensitive material; (b) the identity of all individuals who may have had access to the disclosed material; (c) length of time, if any, the material was left unattended or otherwise left unsecured; (d) do the individuals who viewed the material possess the necessary clearances; (e) the likelihood of a further inadvertent disclosure of the information to other unauthorized personnel or inadvertently referring to the information directly or indirectly at trial, and other similar questions. (U)

(CONTINUED - OVER)



#### CONFIDENTIAL

Memorandum from W. L. Bailey to Mr. O'Malley Re: <u>Inadvertent Disclosure</u> of

(S)

Damage Assessment

۲.

Mr. Rubino advised he had collected the basic facts as to what had happened, would refer his findings to the DOJ OPR and suggested the FBI defer any inquiry pending a response from DOJ OPR. (U)

On 6/24/80, Mr. Rubino advised DOJ OPR is undertaking an inquiry into the inadvertent disclosure of sensitive information and requested that the FBI not make any inquiries outside its agency. The FBI should make a damage assessment concerning the incident, however. (U

Pending the receipt of DOJ OPR findings, there is little reason to expect damage to the national security as a result of the inadvertent disclosure since: (U)

- (1) The individuals known (at this time) to have had possession of the material were subject to a background investigation and were determined to be trustworthy. (U)
- (2) Clearances were granted, based upon the background investigation, for them to review national security information on a need-to-know basis. (U)
- (3) There is no reason, at present, to believe any of the individuals who reviewed the material will reveal this information to any other person, either "cleared" or "uncleared." (U)

Therefore, while sensitive information was given to cleared individuals who did not have a need-to-know, and while there was a breakdown in the administrative procedure for passing approved material

(CONTINUED - OVER)





Memorandum from W. L. Bailey to Mr. O'Malley
Re: Inadvertent Disalegues of

Re: <u>Inadvertent Disc</u>losure of (5)

Damage Assessment 🕱 bi

to the defense counsel, this does not appear to be a security violation which will result in any identifiable damage to the national security. No recommendation for administrative action is warranted at this time. Personnel involved have been cautioned to exercise greater care when handling sensitive, classified information. (U)

Upon receipt of results of DOJ OPR inquiries, a determination will be made by the FBI Security Officer and the Senior Intelligence Officer as to any further action warranted. (U)



UNITED STATES GOVE MENT

# Memorandum

o : D. Jerry Rubino

Justice Management Division

FROM

: John W. Nields, Jr. 4wn4...

Criminal Division

SUBJECT: Inadvertant Disclosure of Classified Material

On Friday, June 13, 1980, I handed to both defense counsel in the case of <u>United States</u> v. <u>Felt and Miller</u> a package of classified documents. They had been redacted in conformity to the instructions of the originating agency so that they could be introduced in evidence at trial with the consent of that agency. Unfortunately, as I later determined two unredacted documents were inadvertently attached to the redacted trial documents. When this was discovered a few hours later, the entire packages were retrieved. They were neither copied nor shown to uncleared personnel.

The unredacted documents were included in the package as the result of a series of errors. First, my para-legal, be requested the FBI to supply a cleaner copy of two or more of the trial documents. When the clean copy was received she redacted it for trial use. In two cases, the FBI had attached to the clean copy another document which had not been requested.

After ______ had redacted the trial documents, I reviewed them. I noticed that some trial documents had other documents attached. Each such document was covered with a note reading "Do Not Xerox". I did not read the documents. When I finished reading the trial documents I instructed that they be xeroxed and sent to defense counsel. Our xerox machine was broken and the documents were delivered to the FBI for xeroxing. Four copies of each document were rade, and four packages were returned to our offices. Apparently, the unredacted attached documents were also xeroxed. Neither I nor any on my staff reviewed the xeroxed packages after they returned from the FBI and before they were delivered by me to defense counsel. Plainly, this should have been done.

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 05-04-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs

62-118045 281X

Buy U.S. Savings Bondspressionty on the Payroll Savings Plan

Form OBD-197 MAY 1978

DATE: June 18, 1980

In addition, on retrieving the documents I discovered that on six of them classification markings which should have been redacted were not. I and one other member of my staff have now reviewed all the trial documents again. So have security people from the NSA. No additional errors have been found.

The two unredacted documents have been removed from the packages. The errors in redacting the trial documents have been corrected. The packages are being re-delivered to defense counsel.

,		
ALL INFORMATIO	ON CONTAINED EXEMPTED FROM	AUTOMATIC
	LASSIFIED EXCEPT DECLASSIFICAT	
WHERE SHOWN OR	AUTHORITY DER	
minist without the	CONFIDENTIAL FBI AUTOMATIC	DECLASSIFICATION GUID
	EXEMPTION COD	F 25V(1:64
6 1	7m1v 31 1990 (11)	
, .	July 31, 1980 (U) DATE 05-04-20	
	FEDERAL GOVE MAINT 66	` s.
*	Security Officer (U) b7C	
	INADVERTENT DISCLOSURE OF SENSITIVE COMPARTMENTED	
<b>.</b> .	INFORMATION IN THE CASE OF U.S. VS. FELT/MILLER (U)	
	Mr. D. Jerry Rubino, Director Security Programs Staff  MARK Felt	
	Mr. D. Jerry Rubino, Director Map 1 Folt	-
	Security Programs Staff	
, , ,	Justice Management Division (U)	
,		
		•
		_
	Reference is made to the memorandum of Investiga	tion b6
√	Officer dated July 14, 1980, reques	ting $rac{50}{570}$
	answers to seven specific questions regarding captioned	, b/C
12.10	matter. (U)	
· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
, 1941		
(S)	Question 1: When material is released from the	
•		)1
4	marked, controlled, and kept within SCI channels? (8)	
	and Maria Maria Caranta and <u>Alice and B</u> aranta Aranga and Aranga and Aranga and Aranga and Aranga and Aranga and	
LAU	Question 2: When material is provided to the	
(8)		
•	Department's prosecution team, is it	the second second
•	always properly marked, controlled, couriered by an	
	SCI cleared courier, and receipted for pursuant to	
, `	U.S. Intelligence Community directives?	
D		
	62-118045	
	65-TT9049	
		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
. ' '	1 - Mr. O'Malley b6 1 - Mr. Bailey	and the second second
	1 - Mr. Tierney	
	7 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	* *
	TEST AND	
	(\$) (\$)	
The same of the sa		,
	CONFIDENTIAL	- <u> </u>
688	December Soldanes by (0100) have been glocaled	
Con l	Paragraphs followed by (8160) have been classifi	eu
	originally. Other classified paragraphs are classified	
31	derivatively from DOJ report dated 7/14/80 with above cap	tion. (U)
3	Classified and Extended by Multiple Sources	
7	Reason for Extension - FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 (2)	
		. 9
THE PARTY NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, THE PARTY NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, THE PARTY NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, THE PARTY NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, THE OW	Date of Review for Declassification July 31, 2000	
<b>R</b> .	1/2/1/1/1/45-282	
Exec AD Inv.	110010	
Exec AD Adm		( · · · · · · ·
Exec AD LES Asst. Dir.:		
Adm. Servs.	AUG 7 1980	
Crim. Inv.	//Y/ Q	* *
Ident,		5.
Intell	V	, e
Laboratory		•
Legal Coun Plan. & Insp		
Rec. Mgnt.		
Tech. Servs.		
Training	SF <b>X</b> FT	* V
Public Affs. Off	Greenberg/Gray-7252	-,
ATelephone Rm	- Greenberg/Grav-/252	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

#### CONFIDENTIAL

D. Jerry Rubino, Director

•	Answers to Questions 1 & 2: Since 1976 The Department of
· ·	Justice prosecution team,
-	in above captioned case, due to their stated exigencies
. 4	of the situation, has obtained possession of FBI documents,
	including Sensitive Compartmented Information (SCI)
(S)	which were not properly marked, controlled, and
	kept within SCI channels, couriered by an SCI cleared
***	courier nor receipted for pursuant to U.S. Intelligence
· .	Community directives may recall the
	incident in 1978, when after consultation with the FBI
	Security Officer, he personnaly removed unprocessed
3.*	compartmented information from the prosecution teams
·	office to secure it in the Department Security Office
1	safe. 08) (8160)

The FBT has expressed consistent concern since that time, both verbally and in writing, with Department of Justice personnel being in possession of extremely sensitive National Security Information and material without being placed on notice as to its sensitivity pursuant to U.S. Intelligence Community directives; i.e., FBI processing for markings, receipts, et. al. Efforts of a former FBI Security Officer to remedy the situation resulted in his being disqualified from further contact with captioned case by written directive from the Department of Justice. (U)

Question 3: Is Room 4859, FBI Headquarters Building,
in which material is presently
stored, a U.S. Intelligence Community approved SCI
Storage Facility (SCIF)? If so, please provide us
with a copy of the letter of certification. (Q)

duestion 4: Has Room 4859, FBI Headquarters Building, been certified by your office or any FBI official for the open storage of National Security Information (SCI)? If so, please provide us with a copy of the letter of certification. (U)



#### CONFIBENTIAL

D. Jerry Rubino, Director

'S1	Question 5: With the exception of certain
ا <b>ت</b> ا	material, the remainder of the FBI
	classified NSI being processed in Room 4859, FBI
*	Headquarters Building as part of the above-captioned
*	case, is being stored in file cabinets. This appears
-	to be in contravention with National and departmental
	level regulations. If these file cabinets have been
	authorized for the storage of classified NSI, please
	provide us with a copy of the instrument by which the
7	FBI has authorized such storage.

Answers to Questions 3, 4 & 5: Director of Central Intelligence Directive 1/19, effective June 6, 1978, entitled Uniform Procedures for Administrative Handling and Accountability of Sensitive Compartmented Information (SCI), paragraph 2 (a) states "The Central Intelligence Agency will be responsible for accrediting those SCI facilities within organizations not under the security cognizance of an Intelligence Community Senior Intelligence Officer (SIO)," (U)

Paragraph 1 (d), of same Directive, defines an Intelligence Community Senior Intelligence Officer as "those officials who represent their departments or agencies on the National Foreign Intelligence Board (NFIB)." (U)

The Assistant Director, Intelligence Division, Federal Bureau of Investigation, is an SIO and has accredited Room 5991 (Special File Room) as a permanent storage facility for SCI after informal inspections of the JEH building (FBI Headquarters) by a representative from the Special Security Center, Central Intelligence Agency. No "letter of certification" is required nor maintained by the FBI SIO. (8160)

The FBI JEH Building operates on a "closed building concept". All FBI personnel are cleared for "Top Secret" access. Noncleared personnel must be escorted. The Federal Protective Service maintains a 24 hour perimeter security patrol, accompanied by a 24 hour internal security patrol by FBI employees. Additional security systems include closed circuit television, electronic alarms, restricted areas and special keying requirements. (U)

#### CONFIDENTIAL

D. Jerry Rubino, Director

Room 4859, JFH Building (FBI Headquarters) is part of a restricted access area, requiring special identification to be presented at guarded check points and requiring special access keys after normal duty hours to gain entrance through locked doors. Being located on the fourth floor of a building under 24 hour armed perimeter guard with additional 24 hour internal patrol, the SIO is satisfied that no forced entry may be gained through windows or exterior walls. In any event, closed circuit television provides immediate response to any such attempt. (U)

Room 4859, JEH Building (FBI Neadquarters), is an SIO authorized facility for review of National Security Information by appropriately cleared personnel with a need-to-know including material designated Top Secret and SCI. In addition, Room 4859 and the surrounding area is an SIO authorized facility for permanent open storage of National Security Information up to Top Secret and temporary storage of SCI material. (8) (8160)

At a meeting of the Departmental Review Committee 7/19/72, in response to the Bureau's request, Departmental Regulations covering this point were changed to accommodate us, specifically to allow for the storage of classified material in non-safe type cabinets where our files were kept under continuous surveillance by supervisory personnel and security patrols. No "letter of certification" is required nor maintained by the FBI SIO. (U)

Question 6: Are all employees of the Records Management Division, who have unescorted access to Room 4859, FBI
Headquarters Building, cleared for special access to SCI,
specific access to the and do all such and support of classified NSI material stored in this room in support of the above-captioned case? (8)

Question 7: Have the following FBI employees assigned to
assist in the production of case-related material
been indoctrinated for SCI and specifically briefed on the

[S] If so, please provide the dates of such
briefings and a copy of their respective SCI indoctrination
oaths: [8]

#### CONFIDENTIAL

D. Jerry Rubino, Director

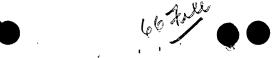
	,
	*b6 b7C*
	The state of the s
Answers to Questions 6 & 7: All employees of Management Divito Top Secret.  captioned matter, were given SCI indoctrinate 1/26/79, respectively. If other employees a for short periods of time request documents	sion are cleared ] assigned to ion on 9/12/79 and assigned to assist
File Room that are SCI material, they are re	fused and the y production of

Note: Referenced memorandum of investigation Officer

DOJ, dated 7/14/80 inquired into security procedures of FBI and security of certain FBI space. Bureau responses provided to set forth procedures in FBI to maintain sensitive material in secure fashion.

SEXTET

#### Memorandum





Exec AD Inv
Exec AD Adm
Exec AD LES
Asst. Ding
Adm. Servs
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun
Plan. & Insp
Rec. Mgnt
Tech. Servs
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y

From Mr. Long

From U.S.V. FELT, et. al.

PURPOSE:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 05-04-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs

Date

7-21-80

To advise that John Nields, Special Prosecutor, Department of Justice in captioned matter, requested certain information from the FBI Manual of Instructions.

On 7-16-80, Mr. Nields contacted the Performance, Recognition and Awards Unit (PRAU) requesting access to the Manual of Instructions and to the FBI Special Agent Handbook as set forth below:

Manual of Instructions - Vol. I, Section 2, pages 20, 21, 22, 23 and 24

FBI Handbook for Special Agents - Part II, pages 14b, 14bb, 14c, 14cc, 14d, 14e, 14f, 14g, 14h, 14i and 14j

As they appeared as of 7-1-72, and any changes to 7-1-73.

After reviewing these documents, herequested copies. Copies of these sections have been made for Mr. Nields and will be furnished to him. He has been advised that this material is available for him presently. Copies of these documents will be maintained in the PRAU for further reference.

maintained in the PRAU for further reference. DOC: bm (3) 1 - Mr. Coulson 1 - Mr. Daly ENCLOSUMA **APPROVEDS** Adm. Serv. gal Coup, Crim. lhv. Fign. 8 Insp. Director Rec. Mgnt. Exec. AD-Inv. ident. Tech, Servs. Exec. AD-Adm. intell. Training Exec. Ad-Leg Laboratory Public Affs. Off

64 SEP 24/1980

C. SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Information on the law of search and seizure is contained in Bureau[monographs on this subject furnished to all offices.]



1. Deleted

- 2. Bureau instructions
  - a. Deleted
  - h. Deleted
  - o. Deleted
  - d. Immunity of representatives of foreign governments and their property from arrest
    - (1) Diplomatic representatives of foreign governments in the U.S. are exempt from arrest by all officers, Federal or state.
    - (2) Officers of either Federal or state governments may not enter the office or dwelling of these representatives for the purpose of making an arrest, search, or seizure.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 05-04-2009 BY,65179 dmh/baw/sbs

62-118045-283

20 8-13-69 **ENCLOSUR**B

- (3) There are two types of immunity granted to representatives of foreign governments:
  - (a) Territorial immunity It applies to all embassies, legations, and consulates and, consequently, no Agent of the Bureau should ever attempt to enter any embassy, legation, or consulate for the purpose of making any arrest, search, or seizure. This territorial immunity extends to both the offices and residences of ambassadors and ministers, but only to the office of a consul and not to his residence.
  - (b) Personal immunity It applies to ambassadors and ministers, members of their staffs and domestic servants; consequently, no Agent should ever attempt to cause the arrest or detention of any person included in these classifications. The personal immunity applies to the staffs and domestic servants, irrespective of the citizenship of the members of the staff or servants. It will be noted that personal immunity is not granted ordinarily to consuls from arrest on misdemeanor charges. In the event the arrest of a consul is contemplated, the Bureau should be immediately notified by telephone or teletype before any action is taken in order that an appropriate check may be made with the State Department to determine whether the consul involved has any special immunity.
- e. [Searching military personnel on Government reservations Military personnel, their personal effects, and their living quarters on Government reservations may be searched legally by other military personnel on authority of a commanding officer having jurisdiction at that place. Evidence found may be introduced at criminal trial in Federal district court. Department of Justice memorandum 2-5-48; Grewe v. France, 75 F. Supp. 433 (1948); U. S. v. Grisby, 335 F. (2d) 652 (1964). Neither search warrant, consent, nor an arrest to which the search is incidental is needed. The search should be made by military personnel.]
- f. Marking evidence for identification
  - (1) All articles legally seized as evidence should be carefully marked for identification. These markings should be of such a character as not to injure the evidence itself. They should be made in such a manner as to preclude the possibility of the marks being obliterated. Their character should be such as to make it possible for the person or persons who obtained the evidence to testify at a later date that this particular article was found at a certain place at a certain time. Each mark should be distinctive; therefore, an "x" should never be used. Evidence obtained and placed in containers or cellophane envelopes should be appropriately identified. (See section 8 of this manual.)
  - (2) Detailed notes should be made describing the articles found, the place they were found, the date found, and the person who found them and the identifying mark on each. The original notes should be preserved in the investigative file of the case for use by the Agent when he is called upon to testify at the trial.
  - (3) If any of the evidence contains identifying numbers, such as found on guns or lottery tickets, these numbers should be recorded by the Agent finding the article and the original notes preserved. Inventory and receipt for property obtained through search and seizure
  - (1) During the course of a search incidental to a lawful arrest or by consent with the use of a waiver, form FD-26, if money, property, documents, or anything of value is seized from the premises or the person subjected to the search, an itemized list in duplicate (triplicate if by search warrant) of all such money, property, documents, or other things of value shall be made. Extreme care should be exercised to insure that the description of all items obtained is adequate and accurate.

[

### SECTION 2. ARRESTS, INTERVIEWS AND CONFESSIONS, SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

The following certificate shall be set forth at the conclusion of the itemized list and shall be witnessed by at least two Agents or one Agent and another person. If the subject or the person from whom the property, money, or other things of value are obtained refuses to sign the certificate a notation should be made indicating the reason for refusal.

This is to certify that on at , Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, U. S. Department of Justice, at the time of conducting a search of my person and/or the premises at obtained the above—listed items. I further certify that the above represents all that was obtained by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, U. S. Department of Justice.

(SIGNED)	
----------	--

Witnessed:

Special Agent Federal Bureau of Investigation U. S. Department of Justice

Special Agent
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice

One copy of this itemized list shall be furnished the subject or the person from whose premises the property, including documents or other things of value, was obtained, as a receipt. The original of this itemized list, along with the certificate attached, shall be included in the exhibit envelope of the case file.

- (2) Where a search of premises is conducted under a search warrant, the itemized list and certificate shall be prepared in triplicate since the law requires that the original thereof shall be returned to the U. S. [Magistrate] or district court judge issuing the search warrant. One copy of this itemized list as an inventory, together with a copy of the search warrant, shall be turned over to the subject as provided for in rule 41 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.
- (3) Whenever an Agent conducting a lawful search under a search warrant, incidental to lawful arrest, or by consent with the use of a waiver, does not seize or obtain any property or anything else of value the following certificate shall be obtained:

### SECTION 2. ARRESTS, INTERVIEWS AND CONFESSIONS, SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

This is to certify that on at Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, U. S. Department of Justice, conducted a search of the premises at occupied by me. I certify that nothing was removed from my custody by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, U. S. Department of Justice.

(SIGNED)

Witnessed:

Special Agent
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice

Special Agent
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice

The provisions of the preceding section shall also apply to the procedure set forth in this section.

- h. Counting recovered money
  Whenever money or other property consisting of numerous items requiring counting is obtained in connection with Bureau investigations, the money or property should be independently counted by two Agents and their results compared for the purpose of verifying the accuracy of the count and detecting any errors.
- Bureau policy
  a. Search warrants should be obtained in all cases wherever possible.
  Efforts to have search warrant issued, whether successful or not,
  should be reported. A copy of every affidavit filed by an Agent is
- to be obtained and filed as a serial in the case file.
  b. USA's authority is necessary before applying for a search warrant.
- c. [Deleted]

- d. Searches and seizures must be planned and conducted in as short a period of time as reasonably possible.
- e. There must be no exploratory searches. Extreme care should be used at all times to avoid a situation which would preclude the Bureau from adequately refuting and emphatically denying any accusation of ransacking.
- Searches and seizures by state, local, or foreign officers Relevant evidence seized independently by state, local, or foreign officers must be called to the attention of the USA promptly and described in the next investigative report so that attention will be directed early to the circumstances of its seizure. All evidence seized illegally by state or local law enforcement officers is inadmissible in court, regardless of the jurisdiction of the officer by whom it was seized or the court in which it is presented. Mapp v. Ohio, 367 U. S. 643 (1961). Legality is to be tested by the Federal standard, however, with the result that a Federal court may uphold a seizure previously held illegal by a state court. Relevant evidence seized by foreign law enforcement officers in their own country and acting on their own initiative may be admissible in a U. S. court even though the evidence was not obtained in conformance with fourth amendment standards. Brulay v. U. S., 383 F. (2d) 345 (1967).

The Department has expressed the view that should a Customs officer law-fully conducting an investigation for customs purposes request the assistance or presence of a Bureau Agent, the presence of such Agent and his participation in questioning the individual being searched would not invalidate an otherwise legal search or seizure. The Department further stated that the U.S. customs service by statutory enactment has the right to search without a warrant and without placing under arrest aliens or citizens entering the U.S. The Bureau's policy with reference to diplomatic personnel or similar official personnel of foreign governments is not to request or conduct an examing tion or search of their baggage or other material under their control without first obtaining the permission of the State Department. When information is received that an individual assigned to the diplomatic staff of a foreign government is carrying material of importance to the national security of the U.S., the permission of the State Department is requested to have the search effectuated.

The local office of the Bureau of Customs should be requested to effect a search of the material in the possession of individuals who do not have any official status when, in the opinion of the field, it is believed that something of value will be ascertained (see Manual of Rules and Regulations, part II, section 8B, re placing stops with INS). Bureau Agents may be present at such an examination in the capacity of an observer only.

[6. Discovery and inspection A Federal court may order the Government to permit the defendant, prior to trial, to inspect, copy, or photograph books, papers, documents, tangible objects, buildings, or places, upon a showing of materiality and reasonableness. This will include items of physical evidence obtained by search and seizure but it does not apply to investigative reports, memoranda, other internal Government documents, or to statements made by witnesses. However, upon a sufficient showing, the court may at any time order that the discovery or inspection be denied, restricted, or deferred, or make such other order as is appropriate. (Rule 16.)]

#### D. HABEAS CORPUS PROCEEDINGS; REFUTING FALSE ALLEGATIONS

Departmental instructions By Departmental Circular *4004, Supplement *1, dated 12-29-47, the Department instructed all USAs to immediately notify the SAC of the office covering their judicial district whenever habeas corpus proceedings are filed in cases investigated by the FBI.

2. Bureau instructions

a. It is the responsibility of each SAC to insure immediate notification of his office regarding the filing of habeas corpus proceedings in cases investigated by the FBI. Where such proceedings are filed, the Bureau must be immediately advised of all pertinent facts and developments. Copies of petitions for writs of habeas corpus and other pleadings and briefs in such proceedings must be immediately obtained and forwarded to the Bureau. It is the responsibility of each SAC to take appropriate action to insure the complete refutation of all false allegations of mistreatment, misconduct, or otherwise on the part of Agents which may be raised in such habeas corpus proceedings. The official court records in each instance must clearly show a thorough and complete refutation of such false allegations.

b. Whenever, during the course of a trial in either Federal or state courts, derogatory statements or false allegations of misconduct, brutality, or other illegal treatment are made against Agents of the FBI, immediate steps are to be taken by the Agents present through the USA or state prosecutor to insure a complete refutation on the official court record of such false statements or allegations. Agents in attendance at such trials should immediately advise the SAC of the field office where the case is being tried of the facts concerning such derogatory statements and false allegations. It is the responsibility of the SAC to determine if the false statements and allegations are adequately refuted on the official court records and to promptly advise the Bureau of all pertinent facts and circumstances.

2C SECTION 2. ARRESTS, INTERVIEWS AND CONFESSIONS, SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

The following certificate shall be set forth at the conclusion of the itemized list and shall be witnessed by at least two Agents or one Agent and another person. If the subject or the person from whom the property, money, or other things of value are obtained refuses to sign the certificate a notation should be made indicating the reason for refusal.

This is to certify that on at , Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, U. S. Department of Justice, at the time of conducting a search of my person and/or the premises at obtained the above—listed items. I further certify that the above represents all that was obtained by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, U. S. Department of Justice.

(SIGNED)	
•	

Witnessed:

[

Special Agent Federal Bureau of Investigation U. S. Department of Justice

Special Agent
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice

One copy of this itemized list shall be furnished the subject or the person from whose premises the property, including documents or other things of value, was obtained, as a receipt. The original of this itemized list, along with the certificate attached, shall be included in the exhibit envelope of the case file.

- Where a search of premises is conducted under a search warrant, the itemized list and certificate shall be prepared in triplicate since the law requires that the original thereof shall be returned to the [Federal magistrate] issuing the search warrant. One copy of this itemized list as an inventory, together with a copy of the search warrant, shall be turned over to the subject as provided for in rule 41 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.
- (3) Whenever an Agent conducting a lawful search under a search warrant, incidental to lawful arrest, or by consent with the use of
  a waiver, does not seize or obtain any property or anything else
  of value the following certificate shall be obtained:

62-118045-283K

62-118045-283X

ENGLOSUNG

The Attorney General

July 28, 1980

Director, FBI

U. S. v FELT et al.

MARK W. Fr

In accordance with recent discussions with John W. Nields, Jr. of your staff and the Deputy Attorney General, I am enclosing the attached damage assessment relating to anticipated disclosures of information in the forthcoming trial of this matter. This assessment was prepared by the Intelligence Division of the FBI with assistance from the Criminal Investigative Division as well as our Security Office. The assessment is being sent to you for possible forwarding to the Director of Central Intelligence in connection with his statutory responsibilities to protect sources and methods. assessment and its attachments are examples of anticipated disclosure problems based on a review of documents marked for trial purposes. Solutions to disclosure problems in connection with this trial are developed periodically and it may well be that some of these specific examples cited in the damage assessment may be resolved. However, in view of the scheduled trial date of August 18th, it is not possible to hold a damage assessment in abeyance pending attempted solution of all the problems.

I would like to express appreciation for the sensitivity to national security concerns exhibited by the prosecutors and for their ability to come up with alternate disclosure methods protecting such concerns.

**Enclosures** 

- Mr. Colwell - Mr. Mullen - Mr. Mintz Exec AD Adm. Mr. O Malley Exec AD LES Asst. Dir.: Adm. Servs. PVD: jam (13) Crim. Inv. ldent. Intell. Laboratory Legal Coun. Plan. & Insp.

Rec. Mant. _1 Tech. Servs. . Training Public Affs. Off.

60-118045-

Greenberg/Gray-7292

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC

DECLASSIFICATION

AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:

FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE

EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,6)

DATE 05-04-2009

CONFIMENTIAL



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

July 28, 1980

### UNITED STATES v. W. MARK FELT, ET AL.

#### DAMAGE ASSESSMENT

This constitutes the assessment of anticipated damage to the national security and to present and future operations of the FBI as a result of disclosures necessitated by the trial of Messrs. W. Mark Felt and Edward S. Miller now scheduled for August 18, 1980. This assessment responds to a suggestion of Prosecutor John W. Nields, Jr., who indicated his inability to adequately assess the potential national security damage. Mr. Nields requested the FBI submit such an assessment for the consideration of the Attorney General. This assessment speaks only to the potential damage to the FBI and does not purport to speak for other members of the United States Intelligence Community or for the foreign relations interests of the United States. (U)

Attached as exhibits are copies of documents and stipulations as they are presently scheduled for use at trial. The exhibits used were selected from a review of those exhibits and stipulations which were available to us during the week of July 21, 1980. (U)

No attempt has been made to identify, much less to present, every possible situation of potential danger. Instead, a representative collection is presented here. The selection was based upon the review and the recollection of situations which were difficult to satisfactorily solve. Some of these problem areas may be solved completely or in part before the trial commences. The concerns represented by this particular communication, however, will remain in other trial document, testimonial or stipulation situations. (U)

## CONFIDENTIAL

Exec AD Inv.	Reason	fied and Extended for Extensi <del>on P</del> C f Review for Decl	IN II. 1-2.	4.2 (1,28 n_7/28/20	3) )10
Crim. Inv. 1 - N Ident. 1 - N Intell. 1 - N Laboratory 1 - N		•	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	MATERIAL TINUED - OVE Adm. Serv. Crim. Inv.	ER) Legal Coun. Plan. & Insp.
Tech. Servs: Training Public Affs. Off Telephone Rm	IL ROOM	117 1181616	A. Santonian Market Contraction of the Contraction	ident. Inteli. Laboratory	Rec. Mgnt. Tech. Servs Training Public Affs. Off.



### United States v. W. Mark Felt, et al.

Our problems center on our protection of sources of information such as foreign governments, informants and casual sources. (U)

In preparing for trial, we have dealt with a considerable amount of foreign government information. With two exceptions, we have been able to substitute nonforeign government information covering the same event or set of facts. The substitute information has either been the subject of a stipulation or the document has been altered to contain nonforeign government information. In either case, the fact that the FBI had the same or similar information which required special handling will be obvious at trial. Because of the nature of these stipulations and/or altered documents, it may be concluded that a foreign government or some other sensitive source has furnished the same information. (U)

The term casual source describes a large group of people who furnish information to the FBI. Casual sources include cooperative neighbors, friends and relatives of fugitives, state and local law enforcement agencies and sources of information such as banks and utilities. The receipt of this information was and is premised on the FBI's ability to protect these sources from disclosure. (U)

There are two problems presented by oral testimony. The first involves oral testimony based on documents from FBI files. Chief Judge Bryant has refused to issue a trial protective order but has said he will instruct the defense that the witness must testify in line with the document as presented into evidence. By this, he is limiting testimony and precluding a witness from putting into evidence information which has been removed from a particular document. Hopefully, this will prevent information we sought to protect from being disclosed. The success, of course, rests on the ability and willingness of the witness to avoid inadvertent disclosure during the course of testimony in the heat of the trial. (U)

The second problem involves the witness who will be testifying without benefit of a document or on aspects of a situation not included in the edited document. This presents a different problem since the witness does not have a document to proscribe his testimony and must rely on some instruction either from the court, the defense or the Department of Justice. Even with such instruction, the witness must be able to determine whether the information he is disclosing originated from a sensitive source such as a foreign government. In many instances,

### United States v. W. Mark Felt, et al.

witnesses possess information they learned eight to ten or more years ago. They are not going to be able to recall where, how, or when they learned it. Generally, it is the origin of information which creates the need to protect it, be it a foreign government or a sensitive informant. (2)

To date, the only effective constraint on disclosure in this area are the three court-approved motions in limine. These motions govern a very small area of concern and do not prevent disclosure of information of serious concern to the Bureau. It is difficult to make a prediction or even a guess at what may or may not be disclosed during the course of this trial by witnesses. With the defense attempting to show foreign direction of the Weatherman, there is a substantial risk that sensitive information will be disclosed. This information often originates with a foreign government, a live source

(S) ·

 $(\mathbf{U})$ 

(S)

b1

b1

An attempt is being made to create a summary of the information in such a fashion as to give the defense the information it needs to defend their clients and, at the same time, protect the national security concerns. As of now, a summary acceptable to the defense and the Government has not been trafted.

Finally, we are concerned about our ability to correctly analyze and assess damage from documents which, in most cases, are at least seven years old.

- 3

CONFIDENTIAL



PAGE TWO DE HN 67-3277 UNCLAS E F T O

THROUGH AND INCLUDING AUGUST 6, 1980; AS HE MUST MOVE FROM HIS PRESENT RESIDENCE TO A NEW RESIDENCE ON JULY 31 AND AUGUST 1, 1980 AND WILL BE PHYSICALLY HANDLING THE ENTIRE MOVE, INVOLVING THE PACKING AND UNPACKING OF HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS.

ON JULY 23. 1980. SA ADVISED HIS ATTORNEY OF THE b6 ABOVE, WHO IN TURN WILL CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU:

BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO CONTACT THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND ADVISE THEM THAT SA REQUESTS PRETRIAL CONFERENCE. BE HELD CLOSER TO THE DATE OF ACTUAL TRIAL. FLIGHT FROM HONOLULU TO WDC IS ELEVEN HOURS IN DURATION, SIX HOUR TIME DIFFERENCE AND COSTS APPROXIMATELY \$800.00. IT WOULD APPEAR MOST REASONABLE AND MOST ECONOMICAL TO GRANT SA REQUEST.

BT

ØØ5

Wilm Thy Div

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DRMATION CONTAINED 2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs

# Memorandum

то

DATE: August 10, 1980

FROM

John, W. Nields, Jr

mark

SUBJECT:

v. Felt et al

Please provide me with a copy of a document from Tolson's. files dated Jan. 6, 1967 stating that A.G. authorization should always be obtained in writing.

40e, blesse initial + clade the copy you send one here. Theres

Greenberg/Gray-7297

60 SEP 23 1980

Handle 62-118045-

SEP 12 1980



, 0-93 (Rev.	4-26-78)  DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BURGAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM	ALL INFORMATION CONT HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFI WHERE SHOWN OTHERWIS	ED EXCEPT
ന് ഉ	PAGE LOF 4		
086	DATE CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	
	9-16-80 SERET	ROUTINE	
	START HERE		
FM	FM DIRECTOR FBI . DECLASSIFI	ROM AUTOMATIC CATION DERIVED FROM:	
	TO ALL LEGAL ATTACHES ROUTINE   FBI AUTOMA EXEMPTION	TIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE CODE 25X(6)	
14			
	U. S. VS W. MARK FELT, ET AL.; FOREIGN SOURCE	E INFORMATION. {U}	
12	THE TRIAL OF FORMER ACTING ASSOCIATE DI	RECTOR W. MARK FELT	S IN
,	AND FORMER ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR EDWARD :	S. MILLER BEGAN	T THIS
10	MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1980. PROSECUTION CASI	OT GATOAGKA ZI	E PAST
	CONSUME TWO WEEKS OR MORE AND DEFENSE FOUR WI	EEKS OR MORE. THE	1
8	SAME CHARGES AGAINST FORMER ACTING DIRECTOR	L. PATRICK GRAY III	NO.
	ARE STILL OUTSTANDING AND HE MAY BE TRIED AF	TER THIS TRIAL IS	8
6	COMPLETED. {U}		
	DOCUMENTS AND ORAL TESTIMONY TO BE USED	PRIMARILY BY THE	
4	DEFENSE ON THE ISSUE OF FOREIGN INVOLVEMENT :	IN THE WEATHERMAN	
	-UNDERGROUND ORGANIZATION (WUO) WILL COVER AR	EAS ON WHICH	<b>'</b>
(U)	FRIENDLY FOREIGN SERVICES AND LEGAL ATTACHE	SOURCES HAVE FURN-28	5
	LISHED INFORMATION DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LIN		
$\bigwedge$	APPROVED BY DATE ROOM  JLT:JKR {19} 9-15-80 41	OM TELE EXT. 634/5 4691/232	
_{\\}	L - MISS DEVINEL - EAL - MR. R. J. BRUEMMERL - MRL - MR. A. L. STEEL. L - MRL - EACH EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT DIRECTOR		
Greenberg/	Gray-7298	/ EN M.	
en en en en en en en en en en en en en e	FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATIONS CENTER DE 17 1900	A June	<b>,</b> -
	DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STA	MP SECRET	FBI/DOJ

2

CLANU' - SIRA

# PAGE TWO DE RUEHFB OOBL S E CRET

LEGAL ATTACHES MAY ASSURE ANY SOURCE OR FOREIGN SERVICE THAT INFORMATION FURNISHED BY THEM HAS NOT BEEN CLEARED FOR USE AT TRIAL. ALL FOREIGN SOURCE INFORMATION HAS BEEN EXCISED FROM LDOCUMENTS CLEARED FOR TRIAL. THE TRIAL JUDGE HAS ORDERED THAT 16 WITNESS TESTIMONY BE LIMITED IN THE SAME FASHION. STIPULATIONS LHAVE BEEN DRAFTED AND DOCUMENTS ALTERED TO REPLACE FOREIGN 14LSOURCE INFORMATION WITH INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM PUBLIC SOURCE LMATERIAL OR FROM DOMESTIC SOURCES. OFTEN THE SUBSTITUTE INFOR-12 MATION HAS BEEN MORE DETAILED AND SPECIFIC THAN THE FOREIGN LSOURCE INFORMATION IT IS REPLACING. WHEN IT IS LESS SPECIFIC  $_{ extsf{T}}$ THE LESSER DETAIL HAS BEEN USED. IN SEVERAL INSTANCES, INFOR-LMATION IS BEING LABELED AS FROM AN INFORMANT OR A WIRETAP IN ☼ THE UNITED STATES TO PRECLUDE QUESTION WHEN IT APPEARS TO LORIGINATE IN A FOREIGN COUNTRY. YOU MAY ASSURE YOUR SOURCES ← THEY CAN ASSERT IN RESPONSE TO ANY INQUIRY THAT THEY ARE NOT THE SOURCE OF ANY INFORMATION MADE PUBLIC DURING THIS TRIAL AND 4- THAT THEY HAVE BEEN SO ASSURED BY THE FBI. 1881

(U)

(S)

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

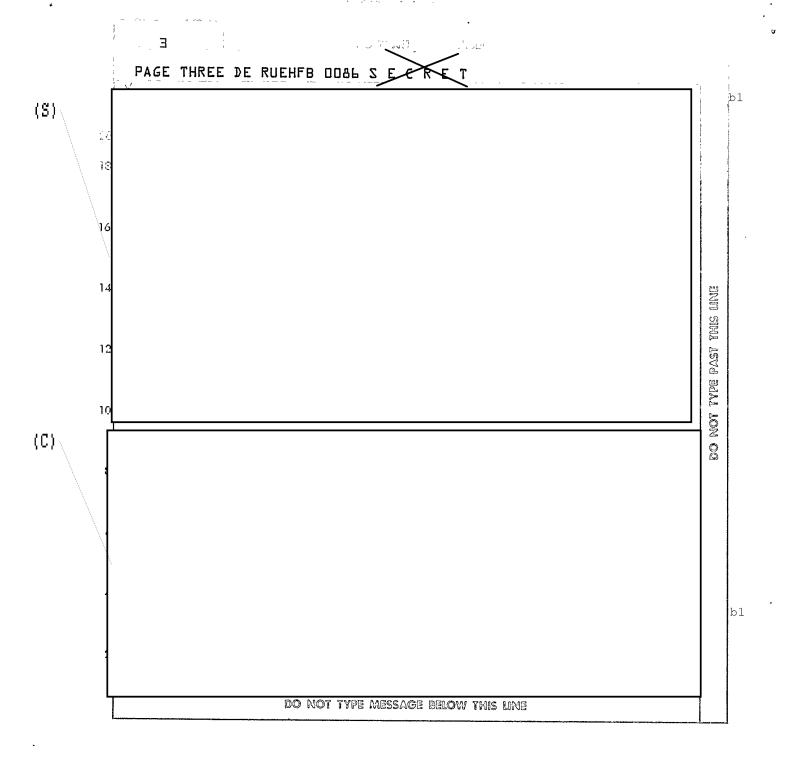
Greenberg/Gray-7299



do not type past thes line

b6 b7C







(C)_\

PAGE FOUR DE RUEHFB ODAL S E R E T

LEGAL ATTACHES SHOULD ALERT OTHER EMBASSY OFFICIALS TO  LEGAL ATTACHES SHOULD ALERT OTHER EMBASSY OFFICIALS TO  THIS MATTER, ASSURING THEM THAT RELEASE OF ANY FEDERAL THIRD  AGENCY INFORMATION FOR THIS TRIAL HAS BEEN CLEARED BY THE  DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE WITH THE APPROPRIATE HEADQUARTERS,  NOTABLY STATE AND CIA. {U}  C AND E BBLO, REASONS D AND 2, DRD SEPTEMBER DS, 2010.  BT  6-1	
LEGAL ATTACHES SHOULD ALERT OTHER EMBASSY OFFICIALS TO  12 THIS MATTER, ASSURING THEM THAT RELEASE OF ANY FEDERAL THIRD  AGENCY INFORMATION FOR THIS TRIAL HAS BEEN CLEARED BY THE  DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE WITH THE APPROPRIATE HEADQUARTERS,  NOTABLY STATE AND CIA. {U}  8 CAND E BOLO, REASONS LAND 2, DRD SEPTEMBER LS, 2010.  BT  6-  4-	
THIS MATTER, ASSURING THEM THAT RELEASE OF ANY FEDERAL THIRD  AGENCY INFORMATION FOR THIS TRIAL HAS BEEN CLEARED BY THE  DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE WITH THE APPROPRIATE HEADQUARTERS,  NOTABLY STATE AND CIA. (U)	واقا
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE WITH THE APPROPRIATE HEADQUARTERS,  NOTABLY STATE AND CIA. {U}  8	טוו טווונה אטיי
BT  6-1	
6_1	
2	
2	
do not type message below this line	



JAMES G. MARTIN
9th DISTRICT, NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTIES: IREDELL LINCOLN MECKLENBURG

# Congress of the United States

WASHINGTON OFFICE: 341 CANNON HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515
TELEPHONE: (202) 225-1976

COMMITTEE:

WAYS AND MEANS

# House of Representatives

Washington, D.C. 20515

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 05-04-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs

September 4, 1980

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Mr. Emil Moschella Special Agent-in-Charge Federal Bureau of Investigation Office of Congressional Affairs 10th and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Mr. Moschella:

A constituent of mine has corresponded with me concerning the trial of W. Mark Felt and Edward S. Miller. The trial concerning these two gentlemen has been met with several delays since it was to first begin on January 22, 1979. Because of the numerous delays the legal costs to these agents have greatly increased. I would like to inquire as to what is the Department's policy of assisting its agents with their legal fees when the reason for the trial was a job related matter.

Your attention to this matter is greatly appreciated.

Sincerely,

Vames G. Martin Member of Congress

62-118045-286

E SEP 22 1980

7 1980 7 1980

Greenberg/Gray-7302

9-04-1-217

#### le 28-Judicial Administration

ion, together with all process. . dings served upon him, to his te supervisor or whomever is ed by the head of his departagency, forthwith. The ememploying federal agency. bmit to the Civil Division in a nanner a statement, with all ing data, as to whether the emvas acting within the scope of loyment, together with its reclation as to whether represenhould be provided. The com--ion between the employee and ividual acting as an attorney at sloying agency, with regard to uest for representation, shall ted as subject to the attorneyrivilege. In emergency situace Civil Division may initiate mal representation after comtion by telephone with the emagency. In such cases, approwritten data must be subseprovided.

pon receipt of the agency's noon of request for counsel, the ivision will determine whether nployee's - actions reasonably to have been performed within ope of his employment, and r providing representation is in erest of the United States. If a e determination is made, Civil n will inform the agency and/or ployee that no representation provided.

There there appears to exist the lity of a federal criminal invesn or indictment relating to the abject matter for which repreon is sought, the Civil Division ntact a designated official in the al Division for a determination er the employee is either a of a federal criminal investigaa defendant in a federal crimise. An employee is the target of estigation if, in addition to being istantially implicated by having propriate responsibilities at the priate time, there is some eviof his specific participation in a In appropriate instances, Civil s and Tax Divisions and any prosecutive authority within the trnent should be contacted for a r determination.

# Chapter I—Department of Justice

(4) If the Criminal, Civil Rights or Tax Division or other prosecutive authority within the Department (hereinafter "prosecuting division") indicates that the employee is not the target of a criminal investigation concerning the act or acts for which he seeks representation, then representation may be provided. Similarly, if the prosecuting division indicates that there is an ongoing investigation, but into a matter other than that for which representation has been requested, then representation may be

provided. (5) If the prosecuting division indicates that the employee is the target of a criminal investigation concerning the act or acts for which he seeks representation, Civil Division will inform the employee that no representation by Justice Department attorneys will be provided. If the prosecuting division indicates that the employee is a target of an investigation concerning the act or acts for which he seeks representation, but no decision to seek an indictment or issue an information has been made, a private attorney may be provided to the employee at federal expense under the procedures of

§ 50.16. (6) If conflicts exist between the legal or factual positions of various employees in the same case which make it inappropriate for a single attorney to represent them all, the employees may be separated into as many groups as is necessary to resolve the conflict problem and each group may be provided with separate representation. Some situations may make it advisable that private representation be provided to all conflicting groups and that Justice Department attorneys be withheld so as not to prejudice particular defendants. In such situations, the procedures of § 50.16 will apply.

(7) Once undertaken, representation under this subsection will continue until either all appropriate proceedings, including applicable appellate procedures, have ended, or until any of the foregoing bases for declining or withdrawing from representation is found to exist, including without limitation the basis that representation is not in the interest of the United States. In any of the latter events, the

representing Department attorney on the case will seek to withdraw but will ensure to the maximum extent possible that the employee is not prejudiced thereby.

(8) Justice Department attorneys who represent employees under this section undertake a full and tradition. al attorney-client relationship with the employees with respect to the attorney-client privilege. If representation is discontinued for any reason, any incriminating information gained by the attorney in the course of representing the employee continues to be subject to the attorney-client privilege. All legal arguments appropriate to the employees's case will be made unless they conflict with governmental positions. Where adequate representation requires the making of a legal argument which conflicts with a governmental position, the Department attorney shall so advise the employee.

(b) Representation by Department of Justice attorneys is not available to

a federal employee whenever: (1) The representation requested is in connection with a federal criminal proceeding in which the employee is a defendant;

(2) The employee is a target of a federal criminal investigation on the same subject matter;

(3) The act or acts with regard to which the employee desires representation do not reasonably appear to have been performed within the scope of his employment with the federal government; or

(4) It is otherwise determined by the. Department that it is not in the interest of the United States to represent the employee.

(28 U.S.C. 509 and 510) ... [Order No. 683-77, 42 FR 5695, Jan. 31,

§ 50.16 Representation of Federal employees by private counsel at Federal expense.

(a) Representation by private counsel at federal expense may be provided to a federal employee only in the instances described in § 50.15 (a)(5) and (a)(6).

02-118045-28633

Office of Federal Contract Compliance
Programs
41 CFR Part 60-3
Department of Justice
28 CFR 50.14
Civil Service Commission
5 CFR 300.103(c)

Normally when citing these guidelines, the section number immediately preceding the title of the guidelines will be from these guidelines series 1-18. If a section number from the codification for an individual agency is needed it can also be added at the end of the agency citation. For example, section 6A of these guidelines could be cited for EEOC as follows: "Section 6A, Uniform Guidelines on Employee Selection Procedures (1978); 43 FR.——, (August 25, 1978); 29 CFR Part 1607, section 6A."

ELEANOR HOLMES NORTON, Chair, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.

ALAN K. CAMPBELL, Chairman, Civil Service Commission.

RAY MARSHALL, Secretary of Labor.

GRIFFIN B. BELL, Attorney General.

(28 U.S.C. 509; 5 U.S.C. 301) [Order No. 668-76, 41 FR 51735, Nov. 23, 1976, as amended at 43 FR 38295, Aug. 25, 1978]

§ 50.15 Representation of Federal employees by Department of Justice Attorneys or by private counsel furnished by the Department in state criminal proceedings and in civil proceedings and Congressional proceedings in which Federal employees are sued or subpoensed in their individual capacities.

(a) Under the procedures set forth below, a federal employee (herein defined to include former employees) may be represented by Justice Department attorneys in state criminal proceedings and in civil and Congressional proceedings in which he is sued or subpoenaed in his individual capacities, not covered by § 15.1 of this chapter.

(1) When an employee believes he is entitled to representation by the Department of Justice in a proceeding, he must submit a request for that rep-

resentation, together with all process and pleadings served upon him, to his immediate supervisor or whomever is designated by the head of his department or agency, forthwith. The employee's employing federal agency shall submit to the Civil Division in a timely manner a statement, with all supporting data, as to whether the employee was acting within the scope of his employment, together with its recommendation as to whether representation should be provided. The communication between the employee and any individual acting as an attorney at his employing agency, with regard to the request for representation, shall be treated as subject to the attorneyclient privilege. In emergency situations the Civil Division may initiate conditional representation after communication by telephone with the employing agency. In such cases, appropriate written data must be subsequently provided.

(2) Upon receipt of the agency's notification of request for counsel, the Civil Division will determine whether the employee's actions reasonably appear to have been performed within the scope of his employment, and whether providing representation is in the interest of the United States. If a negative determination is made, Civil Division will inform the agency and/or the employee that no representation

will be provided.

(3) Where there appears to exist the possibility of a federal criminal investigation or indictment relating to the same subject matter for which representation is sought, the Civil Division will contact a designated official in the Criminal Division for a determination whether the employee is either a target of a federal criminal investigation or a defendant in a federal criminal case. An employee is the target of an investigation if, in addition to being circumstantially implicated by having the appropriate responsibilities at the appropriate time, there is some evidence of his specific participation in a crime. In appropriate instances, Civil Rights and Tax Divisions and any other prosecutive authority within the Department should be contacted for a similar determination.

(4) If the Criminal, Civil Tax Division or other prosection thority within the Departm inafter "prosecuting division cates that the employee it targets of a criminal investigation of the extreme that the employee is targets of a criminal investigation in the extreme that the ex

Chapter I-Department of J

(5) If the prosecuting div cates that the employee is of a criminal investigation of the act or acts for which he resentation. Civil Division v the employee that no repri by Justice Department atto be provided. If the prosect sion indicates that the emp target of an investigation the act or acts for which he resentation, but no decision indictment or issue an inform been made, a private attorn provided to the employee expense under the proce § 50.16: <u>--</u> "

(6) If conflicts exist be legal or factual positions employees in the same or make it inappropriate for a torney to represent them alployees may be separated interest groups as is necessary to a conflict problem and each goe provided with separate ration. Some situations may a visable that private represent the provided to all conflicting goes that Justice Department at withheld so as not to prejudular defendants. In such the procedures of § 50.16 will

(7) Once undertaken, reprinted this subsection will until either all appropriatings, including applicable procedures, have ended, or of the foregoing bases for dwithdrawing from representation the basis that represent in the interest of the States. In any of the latter of the states of the states and the states are the states of the states.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN ÍS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 05-04-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs

1 - Mr. Young (Attn: Mr. Moschella) 1 - Civ. Lit. Unit II

September 12, 1980

Honorable James G. Martin House of Representatives Washington, D.C. 20515

DESAL GOVERNMENT

Dear Congressman Martin:

Reference is made to your letter of September 4, 1980, to Special Agent Emil Moschella of our Office of Congressional and Public Affairs, concerning a constituent's inquiry about the trial of former Bureau officials W. Mark Felt and Edward S. Miller. You noted the trial had been delayed on several occasions and inquired as to the Department of Justice (DOJ) policy with regard to payment of legal fees.

Departmental policy with reference to representation of Federal employees is contained in 28 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 50.15, two copies of which are enclosed for your convenience.

In the event you have further questions concerning this natter, you may wish to correspond with the Assistant Attorney General, Civil Division, DOJ.

Sincerely yours,

William H. Webster

William H. Webste

EncIosures (2

, week

SEP 22 1980

Assistant Attorney General Civil Division

NOTE: Congressman Martin refers to constituent's inquiry concerning; the W. Mark Felt and Edward S. Miller trial and notes legal costs to defendants have increased due to trial delays. He is being furnished with copies of the appropriate Code of Federal Regulations provisions, and being referred to the DOJ for further inquiries.

Exec AD Adm. _ Exec AD LES Asst. Dir.:

Adm. Servs., Crim. Inv. Ident.

Intell. Laboratory 1 Legal Coun Plan. & Insp.

Rec. Mgnt. Tech, Servs. Training Public Affs. Off.

Telephone Rm. 🗋

approved:

Greenberg/Gray-7305

Àdm. Ŝerv. Crim, Inv.

Dirovier Ly Hw Exec. AD-Adm.

ident. Intell. Laboratory

Off. of Cong

Legal Count Plan. & Insp._( Rec. Mgnt.

Tech. Sorvei_ Training _

MAIL ROOM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-04-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs

8/27/80

MARK W. Felt

Exec AD Inv.

Exec AD Adm. Exec AD LES -Asst. Dir.: Adm. Servs.

Crim. Inv.

Legal Coun. Plan. & Insp. Rec. Mgnt

Tech. Servs. ___ Training ____ Public Affs. Off.

Telephone Rm. __ Director's Sec'y .

Intell. ____ Laboratory

Mr. Colwell:

Re: U. S. v. Felt, et al.

Judge Bryant set trial for Monday, 9/15/80. The prose estimated its case would take one week without any time allotted examination, two weeks with defense cross-examination taken in

and perhaps more than two weeks if security problems arise as a result of the cross-examination. The defense case is expected to take four weeks. The earliest date the defense case may be predicted to begin is therefore Monday, 9/29/80. Judge Bryant indicated the trial will run four days each week if the jury is not sequestered and five days each week if the jury is sequestered. Defense counsel indicated to the court they did not desire the jury to be sequestered and the prosecution postponed taking a position on the issue.

Defense counsel had requested the trial to begin 9/22 or 9/29/80. The prosecutor's office understands Judge Bryant has scheduled himself to begin an ABSCAM trial on 10/21/80.

Judge Bryant has yet to sign the Trial Protective Order although he has indicated he will, perhaps with some alterations.

1 - Mr. Colwell

l - Mr. Mullen

l - Mr. Revell

1 - Mr. O'Malley

1 - Mr. Mintz

1 - Mr. Otto

1 - Mr. Steel

1 - Mr. Tierney

1 - Mr. Finzel

JLT:mjl (10),

08/28

€ 0CT 3 1980

42-1186

4-93V

Greenberg/Gray-7308

62-118045

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 05-04-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs

Greenberg/Gray-7309

63-118045-290





UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

W.L. Baile

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

> DATE: 7/31/80

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 05-04-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs Asst. Dir.: Adm. Servs. Crim. Inv. _ ldent. Intell. Laboratory Legal Coun. Plan. & Insp. Rec. Mant. Tech. Servs. Training . Public Affs. Off. _ Telephone Rm. _ Director's Sec'y _

Exec AD Inv. Exec AD Adm. Exec AD LES _

SUBJECT:

U.S. VS. W. MARK FELT, ET AL. MARK W. Felt

TRIAL PREPARATION

PURPOSE:

To document request for document camera.

DETAILS:

Francis J. Martin, Esq., Department of Justice, has advised he needs a document camera in an attache case similar to what would have been in use in the New York Office in 1972-73. The camera will be used during the trial of captioned prosecution.

Mr. Martin will execute whatever property receipt is customary. attached

Trial is now scheduled to commence Monday, 8/4 The duration of trial is uncertain but has been estimate at six weeks.

Delivery to Mr. Martin will be arranged by SA Joseph L. Tierney (X-4763).

RECOMMENDATION:

1 - Mr. Tiernëy

That camera be made available, as requested

APPROVED: Adm. Serv. Crim. Inv. Exec. AD-Inv. Exec. AD-I F Exec. AD-Adm. · Ident. intell. Laboratory

(Rm. A\$\$3, TL #241)

62-118045

Legal Coun.

Plan. & Insp.

Rec. Mgnt. Tech. Servs.

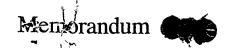
Public Affs. Of

Training

35mm f 2,4 lens

53 NOV 6 1980

FBI/DQJ







#### FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Subject

United States v. Felt, et al JALK W. Felt Date

August 12, 1980 CBR: ams

To

Director Federal Bureau of Investigation

The Attorney General 8. n.80

62-118045

OCT 3 1980

1000-971/m

All present or former employees of the Department of Justice who are potential witnesses in the case of United States v. Felt, et al are released pursuant to 28 C.F.R. §16.21 from their employment agreements, so that they may discuss with cleared trial counsel for any defendant in the above case any information, whether or not classified, which in their judgment or that of trial counsel is relevant to the issues in the trial, except for information which to their knowledge was received from a foreign government intelligence service, and except for the names of live sources. If they believe any such foreign government information is relevant to the issues in the case, they should immediately contact S.A. Joseph L. Tierney, and identify the document in which the information is contained. He will be under instructions immediately to bring the document to the Court for its review. Any notes taken by defense counsel of classified matters as a result of such interviews should be stored in accordance with the Protective Order issued on November 5, 1979 in this case.

Lut to AB

Inserved vorcetta off

August 18, 1980

Director, VIII

g. g. v. mar. dal.

THE HILL GOVERNMENT

rk W. Fe.

Deference in male to your measurement to me defed August 16. 1860, which released current and former Department of Justice employees from the provinces of 28 C. P. E. 16.17 conding them to disclose to elegred defense counsel in this watter all relegant information in their pecessation enropting information which exists in from a foreign government or the ideality of a live source.

For purposes of this case, I are electerly relocated current and futuer employees of the FDI from ampliousest approprients to disclose the efereignseleed information to cleaned defense councel.

Thought may carrest or former Fift decilosco have any gandlong regarding this release, they chesid evaluat the Logal Coursel Sivision, tolerhene les finishes con of this communication to Excelsi Coussel John V. Nictio, Jr. for familial to the defence econsel to that it salght he displayed to petential vilnesses in this molies.

1 - John V. Melle, Jr. Special Councel	12-118045-192
1-Mr. Colvell 1-Mr. Mullen 1-Mr. Mintz Original by heard 8/18/80 \$ 1-Mr. Steel to Ach of heard 8/18/80 1-Mr. Finzel Com by Nucleus 8/18/ 1-Mr. Tierney Com by Nucleus 8/18/	K
1-Eir. Tierney Mh.	OCT 8 1980

Exec AD Inv. (11)Exec AD Adm. Exec AD LES Asst. Dir.: Adm. Servs. Crim. Inv. _ ldent. Intell. Laboratory Legal Coun. Plan. & Insp. Rec. Mgnt. ___Ki Tech. Servs. _ Training _ Public Affs. Off. _3 Telephone Rm. _

APPROVED: Director WH W/ Exec. AD-Inv.

Exec. AD-Adm.

Exec. AD-LES

Adm. Serv.

ident.

Plan. & Insp. Rec. Mgnt. Tech. Serve Training

Legal Coun.

Intell. Laboratory

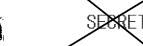
Public Affs. Off. KNB. THE CITATION USED BY THE A.G. SHOULD HAVE BEEN ZECFR 16.22 INSTEAD OF 16.21. HOWEVER, HIS INTENTION IS CLEAR AND THERE IS NO IMPEDIMENT TO THE DIRECTOR ACTION HERE.

b6 b7C

Director's Sec'y _

MAIL ROOM [

MEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC DEC LASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM: I AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE EMPTION CODE 25X(1,6) E 05-04-2009





ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCE WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

7/24/80 Greenberg/Gray-7314

Mr. Colwell:

Re: II.S. vs. Felt. et al.

Greenberg/Gray-7314
MARK W. Folt

	ne. U.B. vs. Pett, et al.	A Soll of the	16//	
whi fur (S) of t Thi sub The	Judge Bryant on this date issued placed in the security vault at DOJ sich precluded disclosure to anybody other court approval. Two of the doc these documents contained informations document was a subject of a prior ostance of the information contained is court has now rescinded the original may, however, protect the identity	ubject to the Court outside the defense uments contain info on originating with successful Claim of a separate documal Claim of Privileg	s supplemental protect; including witnesses, a principle or foreign original the privilege, however, then the privilege is the privilege of th	ive order absent in. One the b1 ac defense.
(S) Me Dep the that gov the (S) the	partment we object to disclosure of f e commitment we have made to these at commitment should be honored by evernments previously as to their post e course of discovery in this case and	can protect the fact information shows of e information receives two documents, oreign government governments to protect U.S. Government ition regarding discount both governments formation, a stipulation covering the information that it is a stipulation covering the information shows the information is a stipulation covering the information shows the information in the information is a stipulation covering the information in the information in the information in the information is a stipulation covering the information in the information is a stipulation covering the information in the information is a stipulation in the information in the information is a stipulation in the information in the information is a stipulation in the information in the information is a stipulation in the information in the information is a stipulation in the information in the information is a stipulation in the information in the informa	that it originated with the clearly the event took played from the we should continue to a information and reemplotect their information are cent. We have contacted closure of their information have asked that we product that we product that the production has been drafted formation in question.	ndvise the hasize and that these bittion in tect rom
(S)		1/1 /	X - 1 1 1 0 1 . 1 X.	
of a tap the is vat to info res	we have, of course any specific target of electronic survey, a substantial amount of information entries in this case and their associated very much aware of the fact that we have request of the Department, work formation to protect this coverage duratte our position to the Department of this electronic coverage. We should be already very much aware of this factoric coverage.	reillance in the FCI in concerning foreign ates comes from the control of the con	n involvement of the tarnis surveillance. The of coverage and in fact we to create a summary of arding this document, votect the identity of the	cular rgets of lefense e are, of the we should target
✓ SA	The Department wants the Bures Paul V. Daly will advise the Depart	au's position as soo ment of the Bureau'	n as possible. If appro	oved, above.
1 - 1 - 1 -	Mr. Colwell Mr. Mullen North 1 - Mr. 1 - Mr.	O'Malley III	2-118045 man	
l	1)00 1 3	6	9-11 - 1	



## Privacy Act Protected Information

SEP 3 1990

Honorable William B. Bryant Chief Judge U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia United States Courthouse 3rd & Constitution Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20001

MARL W. Felt

Dear Chief Judge Bryant:

Re: United States v. Felt/Miller Criminal No. 78-000179

Pursuant to a verbal request from the Defence Counsel for Mr. Felt in the above-captioned criminal case. I have been asked to grant access to Top Secret National Security Information for Messrs.

b6 b7C

NOT RECORDED

made pursuant to the provisions of Executive Order 12065, "National Security Information," dated June 28, 1978 the Information Security Oversight Office Implementing Directive No. 1, dated December 1, 1978, and the Protective Order filed in this case dated December 20, 1978 (Part One, (4)).

Attached for your convenience is a brief synopsis of information on both of the aforementioned attorneys.

In making such an adjudication, I am responsible, as the Department Security Officer, for making a determination of trustworthiness and for ensuring that a valid need-to-know exists and that such access to classified National Security Information "is essential to the accomplishment of official Government duties or contractual obligations" (E.O. 12065 64-101). Naturally my decision must be based on information developed in the requisite Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) full-field background investigation, the need-to-know determination, and input from the propenent organization.

Plonce be saviged that Councel for defendant Folk had indiqued a decize to interview

in Pobruary, 1980. At that time it was requested that

Copies furnished: Records

<u>D. Rubino - S</u>PS

- SP9 - F81/50 . •

F. MARTIN - 1-81/TASK FORCE 0000 2 3 1980 DJR: k4511:61r:9-3-80

62-118045

I grant Messrs.  a Top Secret National Security Clearance with Special Access to Sensitive Compartmented Information. After detailed discussions with the proponent organization, the National Security Agency, and with the defense counsel for Mr. Felt it was determined that access to classified National Security Information at the Secret level would be sufficient. The adjudication to grant access to Secret National Security Information to Messrs.  Secret National Security Information to Messrs.  was made pursuant to the aforementioned directives, a review of their FBI full-field background investigations, a valid need-to-know determination and input from the proponent organization. Although I was not entirely comfortable with the decision to grant access, at that time, I decided in favor of the defense.	b6 b7
Inasmuch as it is somewhat uncommon for the Federal Government to grant access to classified National Security Information to the attorneys of a potential witness, Messrs.    were granted such access to Secret level material with the following limitations:	
The Secret clearance granted did not include or encompass access to National Security Information which would disclose:	
o FBI confidential sources, targets of technical surveillance or other sophisticated techniques or methods used by the FBI (Weatherman investigation related information excluded), as specified within the January 2, 1979 memorandum from then Deputy Attorney General Civiletti to the Director, FBI, subject "Potential Witnesses in United States v. Gray et al."	,
o Information revealing National Security Agency activities. $$^{\rm b6}$$	
Such clearances were further conditioned upon the acquisition of signed acknowledgements by Messrs stating that they had read and were familiar with the Information Security Oversight Office's regulation concerning the safeguarding of classified information and material (the same acknowledgement signed by all Department personnel given access to classified National Security Information.)	

In spite of all of the effort expended to clear these gentlemen, the defense counsel never conducted the proposed interview, therefore the requested clearances were never granted.

With regard to the current request for access to Top Secret National Security Information and specific access to a classified and highly sensitive current FBI intelligence collection program, please be advised that I have again reviewed the cases of Messrs.  Based on consideration of the need-to-know and on the review of their respective FBI full-field background investigations, which describe  as outlined in the attachment to this
letter and
state of the record precludes the Federal Government from granting access to Top Secret National Security Information to these men. My decision is based on the fact that we must protect the sources and methods currently being utilized by the FBI, some of which are being employed in current criminal investigations. Further, I can find no justification for giving attorneys for a potential witness access to such a current intelligence operation. The attending risk of turning over such sensitive material to persons over which we can exercise little or no control is inconsistent with out responsibility to protect such material.  Accordingly, pursuant to my responsibilities as outlined in 28 CFR §17.80 I have decided not to grant the requested
clearances.
Should you have any questions or wish to discuss this matter further, please feel free to contact me on
Sincerely,
D. Jerry Rubino Department Security Officer

Enclosures

b6 b7C

#### SV9882 2172885

PP HQ

RECEIVED TELETYPE UNIT

DE SV

4 Aug 80 20 062

P \$42855Z AUG 88

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FM SAVANNAH (66-1491)

TO DIRECTOR PRIOR ITY

Sill C.

Mark W. Felt

SURREPTITIOUS ENTRY INVESTIGATIONS SPECIAL. 1976.

ON AUGUST 4, 1980, FRANK MARTIN, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (DOJ),

TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED SA

AT AUGUSTA. GA. RA.

WART IN REQUESTED SA REPORT TO DOJ ROOM 2364 AT 3:88 PM ON AUGUST 6, 1980, TO REVIEW DOCUMENTS UNCOVERED DURING CAPTIONED

INVESTIGATION. MARTIN ELABORATED THAT SUPERVISORJOSEPH TIERNEY, OF

FBIHQ, WAS FAMILIAN WITH THIS MATTER.

UACB AGENT WILL REPORT AS DIRECTED.

町

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 05-04-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs .

TO MAN S

Laboratory

Training.

Public Affs. Off. Telephone Rm. Director's Sec'y.

62-117045

1	Greenberg/Gray-7321
AĻL IN	PODILATION COURT THEN
HÉREIN	IS UNITABATIFIED
DATE 0	5-04-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs
κ.	8/7/80
	OTHER Pursuant to Sealed Court Order
	Non- Call 17
	Mr. Colwell:  3 W. MARK FELT
	Attached are two-documents prepared by the Department of Justice. The
	first is an
_	. The second document is a letter prepared
1	by Special Counsel John W. Nields to the Attorney General. This particular letter shows
1	it originated with Nields and ASAC Daly. Generally, it states what information is being
N'	protected in this case through redactions, stipulations and admissions. It generally
V	outlines what information will be disclosed during trial. It points out that a vast body
	of classified material is in the hands of the defense for trial use and asks that the Attorney
	General pursuant to his authority in 28CFR 17.64 authorize disclosure of classified
	information in trial. This is necessary since we have not in this case declassified
	material to be used in trial but rather have furnished it to the Department in a classified
	form. Declassification can only be achieved through the authority of the Attorney General.
	Declassification in this instance being sought from the Attorney General will only apply
	to that portion of documents actually entered into evidence in this case. All other (1991)
	information will retain its classification. For example, some of the documents exceed
	50 and 60 pages and the defense may use only a couple of sentences in its case. In that
	example all the remaining portion of that document will retain its declassification. The
	ultimate thrust of the memorandum to the Attorney General is to also release witnesses
	to testify in court during the trial releasing classified information. The intent is that
	the oral testimony will be tailored through the Claim of Privilege to protect the same
	information and concerns that we have protected in processing the documents for trial.
	In effect, the Government is seeking a trial protective order.
	As to the letter, it would be appropriate if the letter is from Nields to the
	Attorney General and it should not show ASAC Daly as a participant. We have furnished
	our position regarding possible damage occurring in this trial to the Attorney General
	and Nields has a copy of that. That communication presents our concerns to the Depart-
	ment. Nields has obviously taken those concerns into consideration in preparation of
	this memorandum and it should show clearly that he is the author.
	OTHER Pursuant to Sealed Court Order
	The to be used in support of the Attorney General's
	Claim of Privilege should be executed.
	Encs. (2) A. Paikul
	W. I. BAILEY LY 19 1180 LE 292YO
	3 - mg/sum
	1 - Mr. Colwell Downgraded to Sevet
	1 - Mr. Revell  UNICLASSIFIED
	1 - Mr. Revent 1 - Mr. O'Malley 1 1931
	1 - Mr. Steel 1 - Mr. Dely  AND MATERIAL ATTACHED
	1 - Mr. Daly  OTHER Pursuant to Sealed Court Order
	- VD.mjr (0) 69 IAN 29 1981
	* The Inhibited aument is the Afficault
	will sign.

### Memorandum



ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 05-04-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs

Subject

United States v. Felt, et al

August 7, 1980 JWN:ams

Benjamin R. Civiletti Attorney General

John W. Nields, Jr.

Paul V. Daly

As you are aware, the defendants in the above case have designated for use at trial over 2,000 documents drawn from the files of the FBI or the Department of Justice. The letters and other filings by defense counsel making the designations are The documents themselves are too voluminous to attach. Some of these documents are over fifty pages long. The majority of them contain some classified information; many of them contain several items of classified information. Some of the classified information was obtained from other intelligence agencies - the CIA or the NSA. However, the overwhelming bulk of the material was classified originally within the Department of Justice.

The information relates to the investigation of the Weather Underground organization, which was conducted as a national security investigation, and to past FBI techniques in obtaining foreign intelligence and internal security information. almost every case the information was classified (1) because it was received from a foreign government intelligence service; (2) because it was received through electronic surveillance of a foreign diplomatic establishment; (3) because it would disclose electronic surveillance of or otherwise identify a foreign counterintelligence target (a spy) or; (4) it was obtained from a live source. Live sources may be broken down into two categories: informants or double agents - persons who supply information on an ongoing basis; and casual sources - neighborhood friends, bank officials, etc.

We have been engaged for the better part of the past year in a process, conducted in part under supervision of the Court and in part through negotiations with defense counsel, of removing from the documents designated for trial the most sensitive items of information, while still leaving available the information needed by the defense for a fair trial. This has been accomplished through redactions in the documents, substitutions on the documents and summaries and stipulations to replace

62-118045

all or parts of documents.

We believe we have successfully concealed that any information was received by the Federal Bureau of Investigation from any foreign government intelligence services, the existence of any electronic surveillance of a foreign diplomatic establishment and the identity of all but a few targets of foreign counterintelligence investigations and only in those cases in which the FBI concurred. As to informants, we have taken steps to conceal the identity of each informant. There is of course some risk that a rew will be identifiable, at least tentatively, from the information in the documents. We believe that the documents as altered do not reveal the identity of any informant whose life would be endangered. Some casual sources will be identifiable, but we believe this will be held to a minimum.

Accordingly, some of the documents as altered and some of the stipulations and summaries and some documents which have not been altered remain properly classified. No way existed in such cases to provide the defense with the information they need in wholly unclassified form. In addition, a vast quantity of information in the Weatherman files received from casual sources has been left in the documents because (a) the administrative task of deleting only the information not needed by the defense would be prohibitive; and (b) we anticipate that only a portion of this information will actually be used at trial - i.e., published to the jury.

The administrative task of declassifying each item of classified information remaining in the documents is unfeasible and undesirable. It is unfeasible because it could not be accomplished without a considerable delay in the trial; and it is undesirable because we wish the classified information to receive protection following the trial if it has not been made public - i.e., communicated to the jury and become part of the public record during the trial.* Thus we recommend formally declassifying the public information only at the <a href="mailto:end">end</a> of the trial.

Pursuant to 28 C.F.R. §17.64 the Attorney General, or the Acting Attorney General, has the authority to authorize disclosure of classified information under certain circumstances. We

^{*}We plan to treat as "in evidence" only those parts of the documents which are actually communicated to the jury. Defense counsel have indicated acquiescence in this process.

suggest that you sign the attached memorandum authorizing 'disclosure at trial through introduction in evidence of the documents described above as altered and summarized, where relevant and necessary to a fair trial of the case, and also authorizing oral testimony about classified information which does not fall within the peramaters of the Claim of Privilege referred to in the memorandum. This should have the effect of permitting testimony approximately in congruence with the documents; and it is necessary in order to release defense witnesses who are former FBI officials from their employment agreements and CFR provisions which would otherwise prohibit them from testifying about any classified facts. Finally, the attached memorandum directs Government counsel to seek an order precluding testimony about matters covered by the Claim of Privilege without prior authority from the Court. We think this is necessary in order to prevent unanticipated testimony about particularly sensitive matters.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

# Memorandum

то

Mr. Cotwell

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 05-04-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs

DATE: 8/13/80

FROM P. Finzel

URIECT: U

U. S. v. FELT et al.

heard arguments on

W. MARK Felt

During in camera hearing held on 8/12/80, Judge Bryant

Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs
Crim. Inv
ldent
Intell
Laboratory
Legal Coun
Plan. & Insp. vield
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs. P
Training
Public Affs. Off
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y

OTHER In camera

Judge Bryant has put off the trial from 8/18/80 to an uncertain date, most likely after Labor Day. Judge Bryant indicated he would rule on the claim of privilege motion Monday, 8/18/80, and will hold another hearing on 8/22/80, at which time a trial date will possibly be set.



JE1.3

1 - Mr. Colwell

1 - Mr. Mullen

1 - Mr. Mintz

1 - Mr. Steel.

1 - Mr. Finzel

1 - Mr. Tierney

ND 19 12 PVD:jam jam.

**5** 9 DEC 9 1980 147

Mary

62-11804

20 1980

4-5-

62118045

Greenberg/Gray-7335

A STORY OF THE STO

F8I/DOJ

		Exec. AD-Adm
SV0002 2522019	RECEIVED	Exec. AD.LES
PP HQ	TELETYPE UNIT	Asst. Dir.: Adm. Selv3
DE SV	ፀር _ლ በበ ጎበ 3 I	Crim. Inv.
P 082019Z SEPT 80	8 SEP 80 20 21z	legarith -
VFM SAVANNAH (166-1491)	FEUERAL COMMAN OF INVESTIGATION	Legal Sala Plan & Plan
TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY	COMMUNICATIONS SECTION	Rec. Main X
BT	Jettilla	Trainin)
UNCLAS 75.7	STIGATION SPECIAL 1976.	& Public Att
SURREPTITIOUS ENTRY INVE	STIGATION SPECIAL, 1976.	Telephone 360
ON SEPTEMBER 8, 198	80, FRANK MARTIN, U. S. DEI	PAR TME NT OF LUST I CE,
WASHINGTON, D.C., TELEPH THE AUGUSTA, GA., RA, TH	ONICALLY ADVISED SA WAS TO REPORT TO	0F ROOM 2304 MAIN b6 b7C
JUSTICE BUILDING 1:30 P.	M., SEPTEMBER 17, 1980.	IS EXPECTED
TO GO OVER TESTIMONY WHI	CH HE WILL GIVE LATER AS A	GOVER NMENT
WITNESS IN FORTHCOMING T		
UACB, WILL R	EPORT AS DIRECTED. b7C	0 . cg (
BT	62	-1160to 294
. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED		ල 08T ව 1980 ී
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 05-04-2009 BY 65179 dm	ıh/baw/sbs	The state of the s
,		l l
,	١	X 7
	/	
2 Del		
60 NOV 1/2 1/2	80	
c	601	18045
	Ø <i>d</i> - 1	

	•	-
~ -	\$	_
Mem	Aran	dum
TATCIII	vi ali	uum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-04-2009 BY 65179 dmh



Date 9-11-80



Exec AD Inv
Exec AD Adm
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs
Crim. Inv
Ident.
Intell
Laboratory
Legal Coun
Plan. & Insp
Rec. Mgnt
Tech. Servs
Training
Public Affs. Off
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y _

To : Mr. Minte

•

From : C. R. McKinnon

Subject: U.S. v. MILLER; FELT; GREY

PURPOSE:

To request that Administrative b6 Services Division (ASD), be released from her employment agreement to testify in captioned matter.

W. Marke Fer

### DETAILS:

On 9-11-80, Special Counsel John Nields, Department of
Justice advised Special Agent   ASD, that
would be required to be a witness in the
matter of U.S. v. Miller; Felt; Grey at the request
of Mr. Nields, has reproduced the Special Agent's Handbook as it
existed in September, 1972 with revisions to May, 1973.
will testify as to her duties and responsibilities for
the maintenance and the administration of all Bureau manuals.
Mr. Nields advised that the FBI Special Agent's Handbook will
be an item of evidence, and it is necessary forto
testify that the manuals prepared by her were done in
the regular course of her duties and represents the Special
Agent's Handbook as it existed in September, 1962.
will be a necessary witness on Monday, 9-15-80. This matter
has been discussed with Legal Counsel Division. It is the
opinion of ASD that this testimony is appropriate and would
recommend that be released from her employment agree-
ment in order to give this testimony.
/ 1 1 N

#### RECOMMENDATION:

	7 - 1 0 1 N 7/2 m - n +
That	be released from her employment
agreement to testify concerning h	ner duties and knowledge
of the FBI Handbook, FBI Manuals	and any related matters.  Adm. Serv. Chr. L. Legai Coun.  Fign. & Inso.
/ APPF	Pin. & Insp.
DOC: bm (5) &	Gom. siv Rec. Mont
Direct ( )	lor Years
1 - Mr. Mintz	. AD-Adm. Ident. Training
I Mm Trionnou ( Exec	. AD-Inv Intell Off of Cong.
T Evon	. AD-LES & Public Alife
1 - Mr. Coulson	- I a haple - NOS.
1 - Personnel File of	
1 - Personnel File of b6 b7c	100110
6 6 MOV 1 C 1 R b7C	
00120 IN	MERON - OCT 2 1980
<b></b> 141	-NOV 57 1000 E
į V į	

Greenberg/Gray-7337

PERS. ES LUM

LEGAL COMSET FBI/DOJ



Airtel to SAC, Chicago, et al RE: ALCHEMY 100-442715

### U.S. VS. W. MARK FELT, ET AL. TRIAL DAMAGE - SOURCE PROTECTION

1 - 65-31868

1 - 100 - 227629

1 - 100 - 29233

1 - 100 - 258511

1 -

1 - 100-369208

b2

b7D

1 —

1 -

1 -

1 - 100 - 2264

1 - 105-201890

1 - 100-363259

1 - 100-235196

SPERET - la -



U.S. VS. W. MARK FELT, ET AL. TRIAL DAMAGE - SOURCE PROTECTION

The second package, lettered A through P contains copies of stipulations and excised documents as they will be used at captioned trial. These documents contain paraphrased information based on the source reports in the first package. (U)

Both packages may be broken down into the following categories:

h1

b1

b2

b7D

1--4 A Bergman's mission for the PRC
B--G Bergman (general, not from AHC)
5--7 Bergman interest in SDS
8--14 H--L SDS and Van Lydegraf contact with PRC
15--17 M--N Bergman and AHC at Algiers conference
18--19 O--P RU knowledge of Weathfugs
(C) 20

In those instances in which only part of a stipulation is from AHC, the pertinent material is indicated by underlining the text and a line drawn in the right-hand margin.

(S)

Bergman is likely to be overwhelmed by the wealth of detailed information the FBI had about him, and this may divert and diffuse his attention, at least at the outset. San Francisco should review this material to see it it poses any threat to an analysis which has not been attempted at FRIBO

(S)

Information being used at trial involves AHC contacts with Students for a Democratic Society/Weatherman Underground Organization (SDS/WUO) and with Leibel Bergman and an AHC source directed against Bergman's organization, the Revolutionary Union (RU). It may be broken down into the following categories:



(S) \

## U.S. VS. W. MARK FELT, ET AL. TRIAL DAMAGE - SOURCE PROTECTION

1. Leibel Bergman a. Mission for the PRC (1967) b. Interest in SDS/WUO (1969) c. Algiers Conference (1969-70) d. Bergman/knowledge (1970)	b6 b7C
2. SDS	
a. Contact with PRC (1969) b. SDS/WUO Philosophy (1969)	
c. Clayton Van Lydegraf (1969-70)	b6
d. Algiers Conference - (196	<b>9)</b> b7C
3. Revolutionary Union	
a. Knows location of Dohrn (1970) (%)	

SECRET 3

b1 b6 b7C



U.S. VS. W. MARK FELT, ET AL. TRIAL DAMAGE - SOURCE PROTECTION

(S)

(S)

b1
b2
b6
b7D
b7D

It is also important to note we cannot predict how much of the sensitive information will be publicized by the media during the trial, or how much of the stipulations and documents will go into the record and be shown to the jury. Only those parts of the stipulations and documents which are actually given to the jury will be made part of the public record. We must prepare, however, for detailed media attention and for all of the attached stipulations and excised documents (in Enclosure 2) going into the record. Assuming the "worst possible case" means we must prepare for Bergman, or perhaps an attorney representing a former WUO subject, such as in a future civil action, reviewing the court record after the trial is over. (%)

SECRET

Greenberg/Gray-7342

b6



(C)

(S) (

U.S. VS. W. MARK FELT, ET AL. TRIAL DAMAGE - SOURCE PROTECTION

SECRET 5 -



b1 b2 b7D

U.S. VS. W. MARK FELT, ET AL. TRIAL DAMAGE - SOURCE PROTECTION

(S)	
	es de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de
(S)	b1 b2 b6 b7C
<b>V</b> -	b6 b7C b7D

Direct communication between interested field offices is encouraged, as is contact with FBIHQ. Telephone communication should, of course, be discrete. FBIHQ personnel who are familiar with most aspects of this situation are SA (Ext. 4591), Joseph L. Tierney (Ext. 4763) and 66 b7C

ALL RECIPIENTS: Following review of this communication, make arrangements to notify sources now located in your territory of the problem NLT Monday, 10/13/80, and offer to confer with the sources to develop defensive cover story.

SECRET



Crim. Inv

Exec. AD-Adm Alfred. Exec. AD-Adm In 6'. _E

Exec. AD-LES __

Red Might. R/Z

Tre.179_ ಲ ಇತ್ತಿರಬತ್ತ a. S. Mis Affs

U.S. VS. W. MARK FELT, ET AL. TRIAL DAMAGE - SOURCE PROTECTION

	b6
in reviewing the jeopardy situation, and actually notifying the sources.	b7C
2. Notify FBIHQ and other recipients of any considerations or additional endangered sources not covered by this communicati Notification of new aspects should be in time to be taken into consideration before 10/13/80 deadline of notifying source of basic problem.	on.
3. Although a fugitive-style investigation would be b2 inappropriate, leads to locate should be set if he b7D is not in the Chicago area.	The state of the s
(C) 1. Discretely determine location of and contact SA at FBIHQ. (former	b1 b2 b6 b7C b7D
DENVER, MIAMI, SAN FRANCISCO, AND ST. LOUIS:  1. Handle sources in your respective territories. (U)	
	<b>,</b> b2 b7D
Copies of this communication should be filed in each informant or asset's field office file. Copies of the enclosures should not be unnecessarily reproduced, particularly the list of sources which shows both true name and symbol number. Enclosures should be filed only in the AHC file, which should be treated as an Informant/Asset file in each office because of the concentration of source information there. No enclosures should be filed in any 62, 197 or other litigation file opened in connection with this prosecution.	
APPROVED: Adm Serv LeganGoun SESSET	`

And Marine			y
ے	FBI		The same bridge
TRANSMIT VIA:		CLASSIFICATION:	
Teletype	☐ Immediate	☐ TOP SECRET	
Facsimile	Priority	SECRET	
XX AIRTEL	Routine	CONFIDENTIAL	Ř I
——————————————————————————————————————		UNCLAS E F T O	1
AT T	INFORMATION CONTAINED	UNCLAS EF TO	1
	IN IS UNCLASSIFIED	9/11/80	1
SYNC DATE	05-05-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs	Date	-
TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI (ATTN: JOE TIERNEY, RM	4859, TELELIFT 225)	
FROM:	SAC, NEWARK (62-4106) (RE	JC)	
SUBJECT:	US Vs. W. MARK FELT, et a DISCOVERY PROCEEDINGS - S	al TRIAL PREPARATION	
	RE: Butelcall 9/11/80.		Jin
	Enclosed for the Bureau a	are the following item	s:
	1.) A certified copy of Birth Certificate.		1.6
	2.) A letter from the Un Elections re Voter I for	nion County Board of Registration Information	b6 b7C <b>on</b> —
, , ,	Enclosures detacted hand delwered to of Tohn W. Wields, 9/15/80	Pand 4-S Thee Thee The	
19	Joseph W. Welds,	ex 62-1/8	1045-2957
1- Newark	(Enc. 2)	15 SEF 1	E 1980
JWM/pab (3)	•		
	62-118	rouls got	9, 00 7
£ <del>11.</del>	,	TIE	16x. a
UU U	Mah.	m auc	A STATE OF THE STA
Approved:	Transmitted	Per	<del> </del>
FC NOVI	11/1	Number) (Time)	1980-305-750/5402

to travel to Washington, D. C., at Government expense, in order to testify.  2 Bureau 2- Atlanta 1- 197-21 1- 66-2278  RTT: ehr  (4)  60 NOV0 0000 BAINIT Com 9/18/80		<b></b> "	≥ 'Gr	enberg/Gray-73	47	£**
TRANSMIT VIA: PRECEDENCE: CLASSIFICATION:    Teletype	D-36 (Rev. 7-27-7	6) 75	F.B.	T		<b></b>
Teletype   Immediate   TOP SECRET   Secrity   SECRET   Secrity   SECRET   CONFIDENTIAL   EPTO   CONFIDENTIAL   EPTO   CLEAR   DATE 05-05-200 BY 55179 dnh/bew/sbs   Date 9/15/80   Date 05-05-200 BY 55179 dnh/bew/sbs   Date 9/15/80   Date 05-05-200 BY 55179 dnh/bew/sbs   Date 05-05-200 BY 55179 dnh/	TRANSMIT V	IA:			ATION:	•
All IMPORMATION CONTAINED HEFEIN IS UNICLASSIFIED DATE 05-05-2009 BY 65179 dath/baw/sbs  TO: DIRECTOR, FBI ATTENTION: CIVIL LITICATION UNIT II  FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (197-21) (P)  SUBJECT: UNITED STATES v. GRAY, FELT, MILLER  On 9/12/80, SA  Division, was served with a defense subpoena in the above styled case, commanding him to testify in washington. D. C., on 9/15/80. A follow-up telephone call by SA  Cummings indicated that SA  presence would probably not be required until the end of September, 1980.  UACB, SA  defense in this case.  It is requested that the Administrative Services Division, PBHO, issue approval for SA  to travel to Washington, D. C., at Government expense, in order to testify.  Bureau  AND ALIAN.  E SEP 17 1980  SEP 17 1980  TO ALIAN. ST	☐ Teletype				1	,
All INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 05-05-2009 BY 55179 dmh/baw/sbs  TO : DIRECTOR, FBI ATTENTION: CIVIL LITIGATION UNIT II  FROM : SAC, ATLANTA (197-21) (P)  SUBJECT : UNITED STATES v. GRAY, FELT, MILLER  On 9/12/80, SA  Division, was served with a detense subpoena in the above styled case, commanding him to testify in washington, D. C., on 9/15/80. A follow-up telephone call by SA  Cummings indicated that SA probably not be required until the end of September, 1980.  UACB, SA  defense in this case.  It is requested that the Administrative Services Division, FBIHQ, issue approval for SA to travel to Washington, D. C., at Government expense, in order to testify.  Bureau  2 Atlanta 1-197-21 1-66-2278  RTT:ehr  SONOVO (2498 ASALTIC on 9/13/80	Facsimile		☐ Priority	<u>—</u>	l l	•
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS INGLASSIFIED DATE 05-05-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs  TO: DIRECTOR, FBI ATTENTION: CIVIL LITIGATION UNIT II  FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (197-21) (P)  SUBJECT: UNITED STATES v. GRAY, FELT, MILLER  On 9/12/80, SA  On 9/12/80, SA  Will a defense Subpoena in the above styled case, commanding him to testify in Washington, D. C., on 9/15/80. A follow-up telephone call by SA Cummings indicated that SA  UACB, SA  UACB, SA  will testify for the brown of the brown of the styled case.  It is requested that the Administrative Services Division, FBIHQ, issue approval for SA to travel to Washington, D. C., at Government expense, in order to testify.  Bureau  - Atlanta 1-197-21 1-66-2278  RTT:ehr  SONOVO 9998 BANIM ON 1/18/80	X Airtel		Routine	CONFIDI	ENTIAL	
TO : DIRECTOR, FBI ATTENTION: CIVIL LITIGATION UNIT II  FROM : SAC, ATLANTA (197-21) (P)  SUBJECT : UNITED STATES v. GRAY, FELT, MILLER  On 9/12/80, SA  Division, was served with a detense subpoena in the above styled case, commanding him to testify in Washington D. C., on 9/15/80. A follow-up telephone call by SA  Cummings, indicated that SA  Dresence would probably not be required until the end of September, 1980.  UACB, SA  defense in this case.  It is requested that the Administrative Services Division, FBIHQ, issue approval for SA to travel to Washington, D. C., at Government expense, in order to testify.  Defense  Bureau 2. Atlanta 1-197-21 1-66-2278  RTT:ehr  SEP 17 1980  SEP 17 1980  ALLANTA  ALLANTA  BURELIN 3/6  CIVIL LITIGATION UNIT II  Atlanta Division, FBI Atlanta Division, Wallanta Atlanta Division, Was served with a detense subpoena in the above styled case, commanding him to testify in Washington D. C., on 9/15/80. A follow-up telephone because to the service of the			7177	<u> </u>	i 1	
TO : DIRECTOR, FBI ATTENTION: CIVIL LITIGATION UNIT II  FROM : SAC, ATLANTA (197-21) (P)  SUBJECT : UNITED STATES v. GRAY, FELT, MILLER  On 9/12/80, SA  Division, was served with a defense subposena in the above styled case, commanding him to testify in Washington D. C., on 9/15/80. A follow-up telephone call by SA Cummings indicated that SA  probably not be required until the end of September, 1980.  UACB, SA  will testify for the broad defense in this case.  It is requested that the Administrative Services Division, FBIHQ, issue approval for SA to travel to Washington, D. C., at Government expense, in order to testify.  Bureau 2- Atlanta 1- 197-21 1- 66-2278  RTT: ehr  AD A Lana. Services All SA  SEP 17 1980 %  ACCALLANATE 3.1 C.					5 /00	
ATTENTION: CIVIL LITIGATION UNIT II  FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (197-21) (P)  SUBJECT: UNITED STATES v. GRAY, FELT, MILLER  On 9/12/80, SA  Division, was served with a defense subpoena in the above styled case, commanding him to testify in Washington, D. C., on 9/15/80. A follow-up telephone call by SA  Cummings indicated that SA  presence would probably not be required until the end of September, 1980.  UACB, SA  defense in this case.  It is requested that the Administrative  Services Division, FBIHQ, issue approval for SA  to travel to Washington, D. C., at Government expense, in order to testify.  Bureau  2- Atlanta  1- 197-21  1- 66-2278  RTT:ehr  ADMINISTRATION UNIT II  SEP 17 1980  SEP 17 1980  SEP 17 1980  TO A Lam. Reference would be above the boundary of	DATE 0	)5-05-2009 BY 65	179 dmh/baw/sbs	Date 9/1	5/80	
ATTENTION: CIVIL LITIGATION UNIT II  FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (197-21) (P)  SUBJECT: UNITED STATES v. GRAY, FELT, MILLER  On 9/12/80, SA  Division, was served with a detense subpoena in the above styled case, commanding him to testify in Washington D. C., on 9/15/80. A follow-up telephone call by SA  Cummings indicated that SA  presence would probably not be required until the end of September, 1980.  UACB, SA  will testify for the b6 defense in this case.  It is requested that the Administrative  Services Division, FBIHQ, issue approval for SA  to travel to Washington, D. C., at Government expense, in order to testify.  Bureau  2- Atlanta 1- 197-21 1- 66-2278  RTT:ehr  AUMANA SA  SEP 17 1980 **  SEP 17 1980 **  SEP 17 1980 **						
SUBJECT: UNITED STATES v. GRAY, FELT, MILLER  On 9/12/80, SA Atlanta  Division, was served with a defense subpoena in the above styled case, commanding him to testify in Washington, D. C., on 9/15/80. A follow-up telephone call by SA to defense attorney, Mark D. Cummings indicated that SA presence would probably not be required until the end of September, 1980.  UACB, SA will testify for the b6 b7C defense in this case.  It is requested that the Administrative Services Division, FBIHQ, issue approval for SA to travel to Washington, D. C., at Government expense, in order to testify.  Bureau  2- Atlanta 1- 197-21 1- 66-2278  RTT:ehr  (4)  SONOVOCCOSS ANALITY can 4//3/80		TO :	DIRECTOR, FBI ATTENTION:	CIVIL LITI	GATION UNIT I	<u>I</u>
On 9/12/80, SA Atlanta  Division, was served with a defense subpoena in the above styled case, commanding him to testify in Washington, D. C., on 9/15/80. A follow-up telephone call by SA to defense attorney, Mark D. Cummings indicated that SA presence would probably not be required until the end of September, 1980.  UACB, SA will testify for the b6 b7c defense in this case.  It is requested that the Administrative Services Division, FBIHQ, issue approval for SA to travel to Washington, D. C., at Government expense, in order to testify.  Defense Bureau 2- Atlanta 1- 197-21 1- 66-2278  RTT: ehr SEP 17 1980 7		FROM :	SAC, ATLANTA	(197-21) (P)		0
On 9/12/80, SA Atlanta  Division, was served with a defense subpoena in the above styled case, commanding him to testify in Washington, D. C., on 9/15/80. A follow-up telephone call by SA to defense attorney, Mark D. Cummings indicated that SA probably not be required until the end of September, 1980.  UACB, SA will testify for the b6 b7c defense in this case.  It is requested that the Administrative Services Division, FBIHQ, issue approval for SA to travel to Washington, D. C., at Government expense, in order to testify.  Description of the base of the company of the base of the company of the comp		SUBJECT :	UNITED STATES	S v. GRAY, FE	ELT, MILLER	1
defense in this case.  It is requested that the Administrative Services Division, FBIHQ, issue approval for SA to travel to Washington, D. C., at Government expense, in order to testify.  Bureau 2- Atlanta 1- 197-21 1- 66-2278  RTT:ehr  (4)  SEP 17 1980  SEP 17 1980		Division, wabove style Washington, call by SA Cummings iprobably no	n 9/12/80, SA as served with a d case, command: D. C., on 9/15, to defendicated that SA	a defense sub ing him to te /80. A follo ense attorney	poena in the estify in ow-up telephon, Mark D. presence would of September,	de b6 b7c
Services Division, FBIHQ, issue approval for SA to travel to Washington, D. C., at Government expense, in order to testify.  2 Bureau 2- Atlanta 1- 197-21 1- 66-2278  RTT: ehr  (4)  60 NOV 0000000000000000000000000000000000				will testif	tv tor the	1
2- Atlanta 1- 197-21 1- 66-2278  RTT: ehr (4)  60 NOV0 C 498 ABAbrit com 9/18/80  TO 1 100 Proposition 1/18/80	•	Services Di to travel t	lvision, FBIHQ, to Washington, D	issue approva	al for SA	se, b6
60 NOV 0 998 BALIT Com 9/18/80	(	2- Atlanta 1- 197-2		69-11	8045	270
	60 Nov	RTT: ehr			SEP 17 1980	
10 1 m 316		U74986 1314	mv vom 9/18/82			
Approved: J. D. G. M. Transmitted Per 3(3)		TDAIN	nı. H	J	A MAN MA	17326

GPO: 1977 O - 225-539

# Memorandum





" · · · · · · (1)
Exec AD Inv
Exec AD Adm
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs
Crim. Inv.
ldent.
inteli.
Laboratory
Legal Coun
Plan. & Insp
Rec. Mgnt
Tech. Servs
Training
Public Affs. Off
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'v _

CONTIDENTIAL

Mr. E. J. O'Malle

Date 10/14/80

J. E. Nolan, Jr.

U.S. vs. W. MARK FELT. ET AL. Subject:

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVIED FROM: FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE DATE 05-18-2009

#### ·PURPOSE:

To advise that defense counsels for Messrs. Miller and Felt have informed me that they intend to call me as a witness. (U)

### ACTION:

For information. None.

> Legal Coun. Adm. Serv. _ **APPROVED** Plan. & Insp. Crim. Inv. Rec. Mgnt. Director_ Tech. Servs. Ident. _ Exec. AD-Adm Training √intell. ≤ Exec. AD-Inv Off, of Cong. Laboratory

(U) ----

On 10/13/80, at the request of counsels for the defense I met with them at Mr. Gettings' office. (U)

They advised that they wished at trial to cover the history of the development of the FCI Guidelines, in particular, why the search provisions of the Guidelines were not included in the first edition of the Guidelines published in 1976, but rather were issued in 1978. (U)

They also inquired whether I was aware of the reactivation of Program C in 1972 and I advised them that former Section Chief W. A. Branigan had so advised me at that time. They inquired as to whether I was aware of the entries in the case and I

told them that I was. (%)

JEN:mjt (8) 1 - Mr. Mullen 1 - Mr. Mintz

1 - Mr. Finzel 1 - Mr. O'Malley

- Mr. J.E.Nolan - Mr. Tierney//

Daly

Classified and Extended by 4091
Reason for Extension FGIM, TI,1-2.4.2 (2 and 3) Date of Review for Declassification October 14,2000

CONTINUED-OVER

OCT 27 1980



Memorandum J. E. Nolan, Jr., to E. J. O'Malley Re: U.S. vs. W. MARK FELT, ET AL

They also inquired as to whether under FISA the FBI had ever received authority to make an entry into a U.S. person's residence for a Misur installation. I informed them that we had. They asked had the FISA Court ever been requested to approve a physical search not involving electronic surveillance and I told them it had, but that such searches had not involved entry into premises. (U)

They asked if I had ever participated in any entries and I advised them that in 1962 and 1964 I had been involved in such entries into motel rooms of agents of foreign powers and as part of a surveillance during the entry into the apartment of an agent of a foreign power. (U)

They asked whether during my assignment to the Espionage Section at FBIHQ from 1969 until 1974, it was my understanding that surreptitious entries could be approved in a major espionage case. I told them that it was my understanding at the time that were the case of major significance use of such a technique could be considered.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-05-2009 BY 65179 dmh/baw/sbs

9/11/80

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-439048) ((ATTN: JOE TIERNEY)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (100-40903) (C) (SQUAD 11)

WEATHER UNDERGROUND ORGANIZATION (WUO)

DOMESTIC SECURITY

00: CHICAGO

X ·

Mark W. Felt

Re FBIHQ telcall from SA Joe Tierney to Chicago 9/11/80.

Enclosed for FBIHQ are the following two tapes per the request of SA Tierney:

1. Original of a tape recording of the voice of Bernardine Rae Dohrn delivering a press conference at the Civic Center at Washington and Dearborn, Chicago, 12/22/69 at noon, recorded by SA .

2. Copy of an original tape recording of the voice of Dohrn delivering a press conference at 701 West Armitage Street, Chicago 9/12/69. This recording emanated from WGN TV in Chicago and the original was last known to be in the custody of of that station.

It is noted that in retelcall SA Tierney also requested the tape supposedly depicting voice that was b6 delivered at the University of California at Berkeley on 5/27/70. Chicago cannot locate this tape recording and believes that it is in the possession of the FBI Laboratory. Chicago sent same to the Laboratory by airtel 6/3/70 and is unable to locate any record of it having been returned.

No copies of the above two tape recordings have been retained by Chicago.

2 - Bureau (Enc. 2) 1 - Chicago WED: meb

NOT RECORDED

46 NOV 5 1980

(3)

Greenberg/Gray-7350

174

59 NOV 131980

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

```
Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 52
Page 7~b1
Page 9 ~ b1
Page 10 ~ b1
Page 11 ~ b1
Page 29 ~ Duplicate
Page 30 ~ Duplicate
Page 31 ~ Duplicate
Page 32 ~ Duplicate
Page 33 ~ Duplicate
Page 34 ~ Duplicate
Page 35 ~ Duplicate
Page 36 ~ Duplicate
Page 37 ~ Duplicate
Page 206 ~
Pursuant to Sealed Court Order
Page 207 ~
Pursuant to Sealed Court Order
Page 208 ~
Pursuant to Sealed Court Order
Page 209 ~
Pursuant to Sealed Court Order
Page 210 ~
Pursuant to Sealed Court Order
Page 211 ~
Pursuant to Sealed Court Order
Page 212 ~
Pursuant to Sealed Court Order
Page 213 ~
Pursuant to Sealed Court Order
Page 214 ~ b1
Sealed by court order
Page 215 ~
Pursuant to Sealed Court Order
Page 217 ~
Pursuant to Sealed Court Order
Page 218 ~
Pursuant to Sealed Court Order
Page 219 ~
Pursuant to Sealed Court Order
Page 220 ~
Pursuant to Sealed Court Order
Page 221 ~
Pursuant to Sealed Court Order
Page 222 ~
```

Pursuant to Sealed Court Order Page 223 ~

Pursuant to Sealed Court Order

Page 224 ~

Pursuant to Sealed Court Order

Page 225 ~

Pursuant to Sealed Court Order Page 226 ~

Pursuant to Sealed Court Order

Page 227 ~

Pursuant to Sealed Court Order

Page 228 ~

Pursuant to Sealed Court Order Page 229 ~

Pursuant to Sealed Court Order

Page 230 ~

Pursuant to Sealed Court Order

Page 231 ~

Pursuant to Sealed Court Order

Page 251 ~

Pursuant to Sealed Court Order

Page 252 ~

Pursuant to Sealed Court Order

Page 268 ~ b6, b7C

Page 269 ~ b6, b7C

Page 273 ~

Pursuant to Sealed Court Order

Page 274 ~

Pursuant to Sealed Court Order

Page 275 ~

Pursuant to Sealed Court Order

Page 276 ~

Pursuant to Sealed Court Order

Page 277 ~ b1

Sealed by court order

Page 278 ~

Pursuant to Sealed Court Order

Page 282 ~

Pursuant to Sealed Court Order

Page 283 ~

Pursuant to Sealed Court Order

Page 284 ~

Pursuant to Sealed Court Order

Page 285 ~

Pursuant to Sealed Court Order